

RS

Page
..... 23
..... 23
..... 30
..... 30
rs of the
..... 32
..... 41
..... 41
..... 41
..... 42
..... 42
..... 42
..... 42
..... 45

Diocese of Missouri
Eighty-Fifth
Convention
1924



SPECIAL COLLECTIONS ENJOINED BY CANON XX.

Section 1. Offerings shall be made annually in every Church in this Diocese, for the following purposes, namely:

First: For the increase of the Permanent Fund for the support of the Episcopate, which shall be made on the Second Sunday in Lent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Second: For the support of the theological students in the Diocese, which shall be made on the third Sunday in Advent, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Third: For the support of St. Luke's Hospital, which shall be made on St. Luke's Day, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto.

Section 2. Offerings may be made on Christmas Day, or on one of the Sundays nearest thereto, for the maintenance and increase of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund of this Diocese, for the relief of Clergymen disabled by age or disease, and of the widows and orphans of deceased Clergymen.

JOURNAL

— OF THE —

EIGHTY-FIFTH CONVENTION

— OF THE —

Church ⁱⁿ the **Diocese** of **Missouri**

— HELD IN —

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

JANUARY 22, 23, 24, A. D., 1924

WITH EPISCOPAL, PAROCHIAL AND PERSONAL REPORTS

PUBLISHED BY THE SECRETARY

ST. LOUIS:
NATIONAL PRINTING & ENGRAVING CO.
1924

NOTICE.

The Eighty-sixth Convention of the CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI, will be held in Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, on the fourth Tuesday in January, 1925.

CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK,

Secretary.

ST. LOUIS, January 25, 1924.

DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

Organized November 16, 1840

MISSIONARY BISHOP, RT. REV. JACKSON KEMPER, D.D.

BORN DECEMBER 24, 1789; CONSECRATED SEPTEMBER 25, 1835;

TRANSLATED TO WISCONSIN IN 1854; DIED MAY 24, 1870.

FIRST BISHOP, RT. REV. CICERO STEPHEN HAWKS, D.D.

BORN MAY 26, 1812; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 20, 1844;

DIED APRIL 19, 1868.

SECOND BISHOP, RT. REV. CHARLES FRANKLIN ROBERTSON.

D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.

BORN MARCH 2, 1835; CONSECRATED OCTOBER 25, 1868;

DIED MAY 1, 1886.

THIRD BISHOP, RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE.

D.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

BORN JANUARY 26, 1837; CONSECRATED MAY 1, 1867

BISHOP OF MISSOURI, AUGUST 9, 1886.

PRESIDING BISHOP SEPTEMBER 7, 1903

DIED APRIL 17, 1923.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

BISHOP.

RT. REV. FREDERICK FOOTE JOHNSON, D.D.

RESIDENCE, 5609 CLEMENS AVENUE, ST. LOUIS.

ARCHDEACON.

THE VEN. HENRY H. MARSDEN,

5337 DEVONSHIRE AVENUE.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR.

REV. CLAUDE ELWOOD REMICK,

1210 LOCUST STREET, ST. LOUIS.

Term as Registrar expires 1925.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

TREASURER.

✓ MR. HARRY G. HURD.
1210 LOCUST ST., ST. LOUIS.

CHANCELLOR.

✓ JUDGE GEORGE C. HITCHCOCK,
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK BUILDING, ST. LOUIS.
Term expires 1927.

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Dean of Southern Convocation.*
REV. CHAS. F. EDWARDS, *Dean of Northern Convocation.*

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.

REV. J. H. HARVEY. MR. THOMAS Q. DIX

COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES.

DIOCESAN COUNCIL.

✓ BISHOP JOHNSON, *President.*
MR. HARRY G. HURD, *Treasurer.*
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, REV. CHAS. F. EDWARDS,
Dean of the Southern Convocation. *Dean of the Northern Convocation.*

ELECTED BY THE CONVOCATIONS.

COL. C. L. WOODS, MR. F. T. HODGDON,
Rolla, Mo. Hannibal, Mo.

APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

REV. JOHN S. BUNTING. MR. R. L. ORCUTT.
REV. JAS. H. GEORGE. MR. JOHN F. SHEPLEY.
REV. F. B. BARTLETT. MR. ALBERT BURGESS.

ELECTED BY THE CONVENTION.

FOR TERM EXPIRING 1926.

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D. JUDGE DAVIS BIGGS.
REV. EDWARD S. TRAVERS, D.D. MR. JOSEPH R. BARROLL.

FOR TERM EXPIRING 1925.

REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY. MR. GUY N. HITCHCOCK.
REV. E. S. WHITE. MR. GEORGE M. BLOCK.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

✓ REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *President*.
REV. JOHN S. BUNTING, *Vice-President*.
MR. C. C. CURTICE, *Secretary*.
VERY REV. WILLIAM SCARLETT, LL.D.
MR. JAMES M. BULL.
MR. VINCENT L. PRICE.

Bygo

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY JONES.
REV. F. B. BARTLETT.

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND

BISHOP JOHNSON, *President*.
REV. J. COURTNEY JONES, *Vice-President*.
MR. C. C. CURTICE, *Secretary and Treasurer*.
VERY REV. WILLIAM SCARLETT, LL.D.
REV. JOHN S. BUNTING.
MR. VINCENT L. PRICE.
MR. JAMES M. BULL.

Bygo

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

✓ MR. FRANK C. THOMPSON.
MR. CHAS. J. MILLER.
MR. JOHN G. LONSDALE.

✓ TRUSTEES OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.
MR. H. G. HURD, *Treasurer, ex-officio*.
REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
MR. LORRAINE F. JONES, JR.
MR. WILLIAM P. NELSON.

✓ TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*.
MR. H. G. HURD, *Treasurer, ex-officio*.
REV. BENJAMIN E. REED.
MR. B. F. THOMPSON.
MR. EDMOND J. THOMAS.

COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

✓ THE EPISCOPAL BISHOP'S RESIDENCE COMPANY.
 BISHOP JOHNSON, *President, ex-officio.*
 MR. GEO. C. HITCHCOCK, *Vice-President.*
 MR. A. E. BOSTWICK, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
 MR. LEE HILDEBRAND.

TRUSTEES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

REV. CARROLL M. DAVIS.
 MR. JOHN G. LONSDALE.
 MR. R. L. ORCUTT.
 Term expires 1927.

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES AND LAY CREDENTIALS.

REV. C. E. REMICK.
 MR. JAMES M. BULL.
 MR. W. C. STITH.
 MR. A. B. AMBLER.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

REV. J. COURTNEY JONES.
 REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D.
 MR. GEO. M. BLOCK.
 MR. KENT JARVIS.
 JUDGE JAMES A. SEDDON.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

REV. THOS. L. SMALL.
 REV. DAVID COOMBS.
 REV. J. BOYD COXE.
 MR. W. C. STITH.

COMMITTEE ON MISSIONS.

REV. L. H. NUGENT.
 MRS. W. H. BURRITT.
 MISS ANNIE E. LEWIS.

COMMITTEE ON RAISING FUNDS FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF THE EPISCOPATE

MR. ELIAS S. GATCH.
 MR. CHAS. W. WHITELAW.
 MR. JAMES M. BULL.

COMMITTEES, BOARDS AND TRUSTEES

7

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

REV. CARL REED TAYLOR.
REV. A. P. REIN.
MR. JOHN WARNER.

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH NEWS.

MR. ROY CAMPBELL, *Chairman*.
REV. F. J. BLOY, *Editor*.
REV. GORDON M. REESE.
MISS ADA WINSTON.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PENSION FUND.

REV. J. J. WILKINS, D.D. MR. JAMES A. WATERWORTH.
REV. EDW. S. TRAVERS, D.D. MR. W. C. STITH.
MR. GEO. C. HITCHCOCK.

ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTIONS.

LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MR. THOS. Q. DIX, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

OFFICERS OF THE MISSIONARY HOST.

MR. WALLACE D. SIMMONS, *President*.

MR. DUNCAN MEIER, *First Vice-President*.

MR. LORRAINE F. JONES, Jr., *Second Vice-President*.

MR. W. P. NELSON, *Secretary*, 712 N. Newstead Ave., Forest 9580.

MR. THOMAS E. POWE, *Treasurer*, 24 Branch Street.

THE MISSOURI DIOCESAN LEAGUE OF LAY READERS.

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, D.D., *Bishop*.

MR. F. G. WILLIAMSON, *Director*, St. Stephens, Ferguson.
1932 N. Broadway—Tyler 800.

MR. A. T. COTSWORTH, *Secretary-Treasurer*, Mt. Calvary
1813 Olive Street—Bomont 3335—Grand 1969-J.

MR. A. B. AMBLER, Grace, Kirkwood.

MR. C. L. DeRENTHHEL, St. Michael and All Angels'.

MR. F. J. REECE, Redeemer.

MR. WALTER H. SAUNDERS, Ascension.

MR. RICHARD KOPPLIN, Emmanuel.

MR. CHAS. S. MAYBERRY, Emmanuel.

MR. A. J. WATLING, Emmanuel.

MR. H. H. SHORT, Ascension.

ORPHANS' HOME.

(Grand and Lafayette Avenues, St. Louis.)

MRS. MAC H. JOLLEY, *First Directress.*
 MRS. WALLACE DELAFIELD, *Second Directress.*
 MRS. H. H. DENISON, *Secretary*, 5229 Waterman Avenue.
 MISS JULIA UPSHAW, *Treasurer.*

CHURCH SERVICE LEAGUE.

MRS. C. R. McDONALD, *Chairman*, Redeemer.
 MRS. E. A. SHEPLEY, *Vice-Chairman*, Cathedral.
 MRS. HENRY LEVERETT CHASE, *Secretary-Treasurer.*
 5836 Clemens Avenue.

MISSOURI BRANCH WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

MRS. E. C. SIMMONS, *Honorary President*, St. Peter's Parish.
 MRS. ROBERT BURKHAM, *President*, St. Michael and All Angels' Parish.
 MRS. FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, *Honorary Vice-President*, Cathedral.
 MRS. THOMAS Q. DIX, *First Vice-President*, St. Philip's Parish.
 MRS. EDWARD F. CUSHING, *Second Vice-President*, Emmanuel,
 Webster Groves.
 MRS. J. P. KEM, *Vice-President*, Northern Convocation.
 MRS. HUGH STEPHENS, *Vice-President*, Southern Convocation.
 MRS. BLAIR RIDINGTON, *Recording Secretary*, Redeemer Parish.
 MRS. HUGH WEED, *Supply Secretary*, Redeemer Parish.
 MRS. C. R. McDONALD, *Educational Secretary*, Redeemer Parish.
 MRS. W. H. WOOD, *Treasurer*, St. Philip's Parish.
 MISS LIZZIE GLENN, *Auditor*, St. Peter's Parish.
 MRS. FRANCIS G. EATON, *United Thank Offering Treasurer*, Cathedral.
 MRS. A. L. PERKINS, *Custodian Mite Boxes*, St. Peter's Parish.
 MRS. GEORGE GRAHAM, *Correspondent Church Periodical Club*,
 Grace, Kirkwood.
 MRS. W. W. SEIBERT, *Director Prayer Groups*, St. Philip's Parish.

DELEGATES-AT-LARGE.

MRS. W. H. BURRITT, St. George's.
 MISS ANNIE E. COUSLAND, Cathedral
 MRS. MAC H. JOLLEY, Ascension.

CHURCH SCHOOL SERVICE LEAGUE.

REV. J. BOYD COXE, *Diocesan Director.*
 REV. E. S. WHITE, *Vice-Director.*
 DEACONESS ALICE NUTTER, *Secretary*, 2901 Washington Ave.
 MRS. J. L. NOBLE, *Treasurer.*

BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW.

(Missouri Diocesan Assembly, General Headquarters, 1210 Locust Street.)

BISHOP JOHNSON, *Honorary President.*MR. DAVID BAILEY, *President.*MR. F. J. REECE, *First Vice-President.*MR. W. H. NEWBERY, *Second Vice-President.*MR. CHARLES J. MILLER, *Treasurer.*REV. L. H. NUGENT, *Chaplain.*MR. W. L. HENRY, *Secretary*, 1190 Arcade Building.MR. ARTHUR J. WATLING, *National Council Member.*

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

(Belt and Delmar Avenues, St. Louis.)

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, D.D., *President of the Association and ex-officio Member of the Board of Directors.*MR. EDWARD MALLINCKRODT, *President of the Board.*MR. FRANK V. HAMMAR, *Vice-President.*MR. WILLIAM H. WHITEHILL, *Secretary.*MR. WILLIAM MAFFITT, *Treasurer.*DR. HARVEY G. MUDD, *Assistant Treasurer.*

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

MR. JOHN FOWLER.

MR. J. R. SHEPLEY.

MR. WM. K. BIXBY.

MR. E. H. SIMMONS.

MR. ELIAS S. GATCH.

MR. W. B. WOODWARD.

THE VERY REV. WILLIAM SCARLETT.

THE REV. R. D. S. PUTNEY, *Superintendent and Chaplain.*

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Bloomfield.....	St. John the Evangelist
Bonne Terre.....	St. Peter's.
Canton.....	St. Peter's.
Clarksville.....	Grace.
Crystal City.....	Grace.
Cuba.....	St. Andrews.
Fredericktown.....	St. Paul's.
Fulton.....	Trinity.
Ironton.....	St. Paul's.
Jackson.....	Redeemer.
Kirksville.....	Trinity.
Overland Park.....	St. Paul's.
Poplar Bluff.....	Holy Cross.
Portland.....	St. Mark's.
Rolla.....	Christ.
Salem.....	Trinity.
Shelbina.....	Emmanuel.
Sherman.....	Holy Cross.
St. James.....	Trinity.
St. Louis.....	Bethany.
“.....	Grace.
“.....	Prince of Peace.
“.....	St. Augustine's.
“.....	St. Luke's.
“.....	St. Mary's.
“.....	St. Timothy's.
“.....	St. Thomas'.
Sullivan.....	St. John's.
Valley Park.....	St. Luke's.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.

Chaffee	Illmo
Doniphan	St. Clair
Florissant	St. Louis—Hospital Missions
Herculaneum	

MISSIONS ATTACHED TO PARISHES.

St. Louis—Epiphany	Eureka—Grace
--------------------	--------------

LIST OF CLERGY.

CANONICALLY RESIDENT IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

CONVENTION OF 1924.

(Those marked with a star not entitled to vote in the Convention.)

BISHOP.

THE RT. REV. FREDERICK FOOTE JOHNSON, D.D.

PRIESTS.

- *The Rev. T. H. M. V. Appleby, D.D., Tacoma, Washington.
- The Rev. Samuel E. Arthur, Rector, St. Alban's, St. Louis.
- The Rev. Robert H. Atchison, Rector, St. George's, St. Louis.
- *The Rev. Douglas H. Atwill, Minister, St. Augustine's, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- *The Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, Rector, St. Philip the Apostle, St. Louis.
- *The Rev. Francis J. F. Bloy, Minister to the City Institutions and Missionary.
- The Rev. John S. Bunting, Rector, Ascension, St. Louis.
- The Rev. George A. Chambers, Assistant, Grace, Jefferson City.
- The Rev. Douchette R. Clarke, Rector, All Saints', St. Louis.
- The Rev. James H. Cloud, D.D., Minister, St. Thomas', St. Louis, and Ephphatha, St. Louis, and Missionary.
- *The Rev. David Coombs, Rector, Calvary, Louisiana, and Missionary.
- The Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, Rector, Trinity, St. Louis.
- *The Rev. Carroll M. Davis, New York City.
- The Rev. John Davis, D.D., Hannibal.
- *The Rev. W. H. Decker, Rector, St. Paul's, Mexico, Minister, Trinity, Fulton, and Missionary.
- The Rev. Edmund Duckworth, Rector, Redeemer, St. Louis.
- The Rev. Chas. F. Edwards, Rector, St. James, Macon; and Christ, Moberly, Dean Northern Convocation, and Missionary.
- *The Rev. Wm. Elmer, England.
- The Rev. Luther B. Franck, Rector, St. Jude's, Monroe City, Minister, St. Peter's, Canton, and Missionary.
- The Rev. James H. George, Rector, Calvary, Columbia.
- The Rev. John W. Higson, M.D., Rector, Holy Innocents, and Missionary.
- The Rev. J. H. Harvey, Minister City Institutions, and Missionary.
- The Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rector, Emmanuel, Webster Groves, and Dean of Southern Convocation.
- *The Rev. R. L. Knox, Rolla.
- *The Rev. E. P. Little, Elizabeth, N. J.
- The Rev. George Lloyd, St. Louis.

*The Rev. Robert J. McFetridge, Rector, St. Michael's and All Angels',
St. Louis.

The Ven. Henry H. Marsden, Archdeacon.

The Rev. Henry W. Mizner, Rector, St. Stephen's, St. Louis, Rector,
Good Shepherd, St. Louis.

The Rev. Leighton H. Nugent, Rector, St. John's, St. Louis.

*The Rev. F. C. O'Meara, Detroit, Michigan.

The Rev. R. D. S. Putney, Superintendent, St. Luke's Hospital.

The Rev. Roy S. Rawson, Assistant Minister, St. Stephen's, St. Louis.

The Rev. W. S. W. Raymond, Rector, Trinity, Hannibal.

The Rev. B. E. Reed.

The Rev. Gordon M. Reese, Senior Canon, Cathedral.

The Rev. Augustus P. Rein, Minister, St. Paul's, Overland Park, and
St. Timothy's, St. Louis, and Missionary.

The Rev. C. E. Remick, Canon, Cathedral.

*The Rev. F. C. Reynolds, Assistant, St. Peter's, and Vicar Epiphany
Chapel, St. Louis.

*The Rev. Jesse A. Ryan, Minister, St. Mary's, St. Louis, and Mis-
sionary.

The Very Rev. William Scarlett, LL.D., Dean, Cathedral.

The Rev. L. C. Sherburne, Minister, Trinity, Kirksville, and Missionary.

The Rev. James D. Simmons, Rector, Mount Calvary, St. Louis.

*The Rev. Killian A. Stimpson.

The Rev. Harmon C. St. Clair, Rector, St. Stephen's, Ferguson.

The Rev. Carl R. Taylor, Minister, Grace, St. Louis, and Missionary.

The Rev. J. H. Taylor, Rector, Christ, Cape Girardeau, and Missionary.

The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Minister, Christ, Rolla, St. Andrews, Cuba,
and Missionary.

The Rev. Edward S. Travers, D.D., Rector, St. Peter's, St. Louis.

The Rev. Phillips B. Warner, Rector, St. Paul's, St. Louis, and Mis-
sionary.

The Rev. Franklin M. Weddell, Special Missionary.

*The Rev. Geo. E. Wharton, Boonville, Mo.

The Rev. Edward S. White, Rector, Holy Communion, St. Louis.

The Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., Rector, Grace, Kirkwood.

The Rev. Arthur E. Woodward, Rector, St. Paul's, Palmyra, and Mis-
sionary.

DEACONS.

*The Rev. Charles F. Bourscheidt.

OFFICIATING IN DIOCESE BY PERMISSION.

*The Rev. Horace R. Fell, Chaplain, Jefferson Barracks.

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON, *Bishop of Missouri.*

LIST OF DEACONESSES.

In Regular Standing in the Diocese of Missouri.

CONVENTION OF 1924.

Deaconess Brainerd, City Institutions.
 Deaconess Hoffman, Orphans' Home.
 Deaconess Nutter, Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis.
 Deaconess Sniffen, Herculaneum.
 Deaconess Alice Reynolds, Grace Church, St. Louis.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

IN THE ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE, WITH THE NAMES OF THE DIOCESES
 FROM WHICH THEY WERE TRANSFERRED.

Rt. Rev. Frederick Foote Johnson,		Translated
D.D.	January, 1912.....	From S. Dakota
Carroll Melvin Davis.....	October 4, 1887.....	N. California
William Elmer.....	November 6, 1889.....	Chicago
James Henry Cloud, D.D.....	January 17, 1893.....	Pennsylvania
Edmund Duckworth.....	June 2, 1895.....	Ordained
Henry Watson Mizner.....	November 4, 1895.....	New York
John William Higson.....	February 5, 1900.....	Duluth
George Alexander Chambers.....	October 8, 1901.....	S. Dakota
Benjamin Enoch Reed.....	October 3, 1902.....	Kentucky
Joseph Courtney Jones.....	March 6, 1903.....	Virginia
Claude Elwood Remick.....	December 17, 1903.....	W. Missouri
Samuel Erastus Arthur.....	May 15, 1904.....	Ordained
John Davis, D.D.....	February 16, 1905.....	Indianapolis
James Boyd Coxe.....	November 16, 1909.....	Fond du Lac
Frederick C. O'Meara.....	April 29, 1911.....	West Missouri
George Lloyd.....	July 10, 1911.....	Springfield
H. Nelson Tragitt.....	July 26, 1912.....	S. Dakota
F. M. Weddell.....	October 15, 1912.....	West Missouri
J. J. Wilkins, D.D.....	October 21, 1913.....	Los Angeles
John S. Bunting.....	January 23, 1915.....	Atlanta
Rufus Delancey S. Putney.....	November 20, 1915.....	Connecticut
Augustus P. Rein.....	May 14, 1916.....	Ordained
Geo. E. Wharton.....	May 17, 1916.....	Bethlehem
James H. George.....	September 19, 1916.....	Connecticut
James D. Simmons.....	October 13, 1916.....	Harrisburg
Chas. F. Edwards.....	January 3, 1917.....	Washington
Chas. Frank Bourscheidt.....	May 30, 1917.....	Ordained

Douchette
 Carl Reed
 Killian A.
 William S.
 Edward S.
 Joseph H.
 Leavitt C.
 J. Hanckel
 Robt. Hal
 Arthur E.
 Harmon C.
 Henry H.
 Leighton I.
 Edward S.
 William S.
 Roy Spen
 Phillips B.
 Luther B.
 David Co
 Jesse A.
 Thos. L. S.
 Wm. H. I.
 Francis J.
 Frederick
 Robert J.

PARISHES

EIGHTY

Affion—C
 No de
 Cape Gira
 No de
 Columbia—
 C. B.
 E. A.
 H. S.
 De Sato—
 No de

Douchette Redman Clarke.....	October 9, 1917.....	Pennsylvania
Carl Reed Taylor.....	November 16, 1917.....	W. Missouri
Killian A. Stimpson.....	March 24, 1919.....	Milwaukee
William Samuel W. Raymond.....	May 9, 1919.....	Olympia
Edward Sidney White.....	December 26, 1919.....	Chicago
Joseph H. Harvey.....	January 29, 1920.....	Kansas
Leavitt Clough Sherburne.....	December 18, 1920.....	Connecticut
J. Hanckel Taylor.....	December 23, 1920.....	Virginia
Robt. Hall Atchison.....	January 3, 1921.....	Quincy
Arthur E. Woodward.....	April 18, 1921.....	Arkansas
Harmon C. St. Clair.....	May 12, 1921.....	Newark
Henry H. Marsden.....	October 17, 1921.....	Maryland
Leighton H. Nugent.....	November 8, 1921.....	Newark
Edward S. Travers, D.D.....	July 21, 1922.....	Pittsburgh
William Scarlett, L.L.D.....	January 31, 1923.....	Arizona
Roy Spencer Rawson.....	May 12, 1923.....	Kansas
Phillips Brooks Warner.....	May 20, 1923.....	Ordained
Luther B. Franck.....	June 16, 1923.....	Texas
David Coombs.....	October 9, 1923.....	Connecticut
Jesse A. Ryan.....	October 10, 1923.....	Harrisburg
Thos. L. Small.....	October 20, 1923.....	Washington
Wm. H. Decker.....	November 5, 1923.....	Cuba
Francis Joseph Bloy.....	November 9, 1923.....	Arizona
Frederick B. Bartlett.....	November 12, 1923.....	S. Dakota
Robert J. McFetridge.....	November 12, 1923.....	Pennsylvania

**PARISHES AND MISSIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION,
AND LIST OF LAY DELEGATES**

APPOINTED TO ATTEND THE

EIGHTY-FIFTH CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

PARISHES.

Afton—Christ Church.

No delegates.

Cape Girardeau—Christ Church.

No delegates.

Columbia—Calvary.

C. B. Rollins.

E. A. Logan.

H. S. Bill.

De Soto—Trinity.

No delegates.

Ferguson—St. Stephen's.

Clifford Day.

Howard L. Finney.

Jefferson City—Grace.

A. V. Polak.

Kirkwood—Grace.

Col. Geo. W. Goode.

Davis Biggs.

S. G. Hopkins.

Col. N. G. Edwards.

Arthur Ambler.

- Louisiana—Calvary.*
Lloyd C. Stark.
- Macon—St. James'.*
Mrs. J. P. Kem.
C. R. Maffry.
- Mexico—St. Paul's.*
No delegates.
- Moberly—Christ Church.*
F. Hartley Estill.
- Monroe—St. Jude's.*
Ray Anderson.
- Palmyra—St. Paul's.*
Dr. Alonzo White.
- Prairieville—St. John's.*
No delegates.
- St. Charles—Trinity.*
Mrs. Austin Fox.
- St. Louis—All Saints'.*
Albert Burgess.
Dr. T. A. Curtis.
Hutchins Inge.
George B. Jones.
Benjamin F. Lewis.
- St. Louis—Christ Church Cathedral.*
James A. Waterworth.
George W. Boswell.
Judge George C. Hitchcock.
George C. Mackay.
Bruce Seddon.
- St. Louis—St. Philip the Apostle.*
T. Q. Dix.
A. A. Bryden.
C. E. Hussman.
D. D. Gillespie.
F. G. Jonah.
- St. Louis—Ascension.*
James M. Bull.
Joseph T. Davis.
W. C. Stith.
Fred. Surridge.
John M. Monie.
- St. Louis—Good Shepherd.*
Mrs. Lester Kauffman.
- St. Louis—Holy Communion.*
William Bagnell.
S. Gilliam.
E. P. Griffin.
Mrs. Hannah O'Bannon.
E. J. Thomas.
- St. Louis—Holy Innocents.*
Otto J. Weinrich.
John Salmon.
- St. Louis—Redeemer.*
C. C. Curtice.
John A. Warner.
W. P. Nelson.
Miss Annie E. Lewis.
Mrs. J. C. Crowdus.
- St. Louis—St. Michael and All Angels.*
Victor H. Rhodes.
Harry G. Hurd.
Clinton L. Whittemore.
Mrs. H. J. Littledale.
- St. Louis—St. George's.*
Geo. M. Block.
C. L. Chittenden.
E. L. Applewhite.
J. O. King.
Mrs. J. P. Williams.
Miss Ada Winston.
- St. Louis—St. John's.*
C. W. Alban.
A. D. Pomeroy.
Mrs. C. M. Jennings.
Mrs. C. F. Fisher.
Mrs. R. C. Reber.
- St. Louis—St. Paul's.*
Miss Carrie P. Bribach.
Mrs. Edward Heiligers.
- St. Louis—St. Peter's.*
Jas. L. Ford.
E. S. Gatch.
V. L. Price.
J. R. Barroll.
Arthur Garrison.
R. B. Houghton.
- St. Louis—St. Stephen's.*
Edwin C. Bergt.
William Eckman.
Mrs. F. R. VonWindegger.
Miss Clara Zimmer.

St. Louis—
W. L.
K. E.
R. W.

Bloomfield—
No De

Bonne Ter—
No De

Canton—St—
No De

Clarksville—
No De

Crystal Cit—
No De

Cuba—St—
Benjan

Frederickta—
No De

Fulton—Tr—
No De

Ironton—S—
No De

Kirksville—
No De

Overland F—
Thos.

Portland—
No De

Rolla—Chr—
Col. C.

Salem—Tri—
Geo. D.

We, th
dentials, he
Convention
titled to re

Secreta
instead of
added after

St. Louis—Trinity.
W. L. Henry.
K. E. White.
R. W. Schneppe.

Webster Groves—Emmanuel.
A. J. Watling.
Kent Jarvis.
C. S. Mayberry.
Mrs. E. F. Cushing.
Mrs. R. Koplin.

MISSIONS.

Bloomfield—St. John the Evangelist. Sherman—Holy Cross.
No Delegates. No Delegates.

Bonne Terre—St. Peter's. St. James—Trinity.
No Delegates. Miss Emma A. Luther.

Canton—St. Peter's. St. Louis—Bethany.
No Delegates. Ira S. Ashe.

Clarksville—Grace. St. Louis—Grace Church.
No Delegates. Thomas H. Bailey.
C. B. Markmann.
Mrs. Sylvia Young.

Crystal City—Grace. St. Louis—Prince of Peace.
No Delegates. Sister Miriam.

Cuba—St. Andrews. St. Louis—St. Augustine's.
Benjamin W. Newman. Mark Boyer.
Desford Witbeck.

Fulton—Trinity. St. Louis—St. Luke's.
No Delegates. Mrs. E. Bassey.
Mrs. Geo. Broadwell.

Ironton—St. Paul's. St. Louis—St. Mary's.
No Delegates. L. H. Niederluck.
H. T. Murdoch.
Mrs. Mary Perkins Ryan.

Overland Park—St. Paul's. St. Louis—St. Timothy's.
Thos. K. Jones. Mrs. Mary E. Greaves.

Portland—St. Mark's. St. Louis—St. Thomas'.
No Delegates. No Delegates.

Rolla—Christ Church. Sullivan—St. John's.
Col. C. L. Woods. No Delegates.

Salem—Trinity. Valley Park—St. Luke's.
Geo. D. Addison. No Delegates.

We, the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials, hereby certify that the foregoing list of Delegates to the eighty-fifth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, and of parishes and missions entitled to representation in the Convention, is correct.

C. E. REMICK.
JAS. M. BULL.

Secretary's Note:—Names in italics are those of alternates who sat instead of regular delegates at some time during the Convention, and were added after the report was made.

RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1. The daily sessions of the Convention shall be opened with Divine service.
2. When the President takes the chair, no member shall continue standing or shall afterwards stand up, unless to address the chair.
3. When the President shall have taken the chair, the Minutes of the preceding day shall be read.
4. Immediately after the Convention is called to order on the morning of the second day, the following named Standing Committees shall be appointed, viz.:
 - I. On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
 - II. On Constitution and Canons.
 - III. On Missions.
 - IV. On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate.
 - V. On State of the Church.
 - VI. On Unfinished Business.
5. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.
6. All resolutions shall be reduced to writing, presented to the Secretary, and read by him. A resolution that is not a part of a committee report may be introduced only at the time indicated in the Order of Business. All resolutions, except those forming a part of a committee report, shall be referred immediately after introduction without debate to a special or standing committee.
7. When any member is about to speak, or deliver any matter to the House, he shall, with due respect, address himself to the President, confining himself strictly to the point in debate.
8. Any member shall not absent himself from the services of the House unless he have leave or be unable to attend.
9. A member, other than the Chairman of a committee whose report is under consideration, shall not speak more than twice in the same debate, nor longer than ten minutes at a time, without leave of the House.

10. Any member of the House may call for a vote by Ayes or Nays.

11. When a question has once been determined it shall stand as the judgment of the House, and shall not again be drawn into debate, except on motion for reconsideration, which must be made by a member who had previously voted in the majority, and all motions to reconsider must be made on the day the vote is taken, or on the next succeeding day.

12. When a question is under consideration, a motion shall not be received, except to lay it upon the table, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone it indefinitely, to commit it, to divide it or amend it, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be carried, the matter before the House shall be proceeded with as if no such amendment had been offered. The motions to lay upon the table and to adjourn shall be decided without debate. The motion to adjourn shall always be in order. No motion shall be considered before it is seconded.

13. Debate shall not be allowed upon a motion to refer any motion or resolution to a committee, or upon a motion to recommit any motion or resolution to a committee, or upon a motion to recall any motion or resolution from a committee, or upon a motion to suspend the rules of order; but the member who offers an undebatable motion may speak five minutes for the purpose of explaining its object.

14. All amendments may be considered in the order in which they are moved. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made. An after-amendment to such second amendment shall not be in order; but when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute to the whole matter may be received. A proposition different from the one under consideration shall not be received under color of an amendment or substitute.

15. Every member who may be in the House when any question is put shall, in division, be counted unless he be excused by the Convention.

16. All questions of order shall be decided in the first instance by the Chair, without debate; an appeal, however, may be made from his decision to the Convention by any member of the same.

17. The Secretary may employ one or more pages, not exceeding three, to act as messengers during the sessions of the Convention.

18. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance, unless recommitted by vote of the House. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the House shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the House therein.

19. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Convention.

20. All motions and resolutions requiring reference shall be referred as far as possible, to the Standing Committees.

21. In the case of an election by ballot requiring a concurrent majority of both Orders, the balloting shall be conducted in the following manner: The Tellers appointed to receive the vote of each Order shall take their stand near the platform at the same time, the Tellers for the Laity by the Secretary's table, the Tellers for the Clergy in a place apart from them. The roll of the Lay Delegates shall then be called by the Secretary, and they shall come forward at the calling of their names and deposit their ballot. At the same time, the Clergy shall deposit their ballots with the Teller appointed to receive them. The roll of the Clergy shall not be called, but shall be in the hands of the Teller, who shall be charged to see that no persons whose names do not appear thereon shall be allowed to vote. Whenever more than the canonical number to be elected by either Order are found to have received such majority of votes, the number required by Canon having the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected.

22. The following Order of Business shall be observed:

FIRST DAY

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion and Bishop's Address.
2. Calling Roll of Clergymen.
3. Report of the Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.
4. Calling Roll of Lay Delegates.
5. Election of Secretary.
6. Election of Nominating Committee to nominate to the Convention candidates for Diocesan Officers, Boards and Elective Committees.
7. Report of the Diocesan Council.
8. Report of Standing Committee.
9. Report of Parochial Trust Fund.
10. Reports of Standing Committees.
11. Reports of Special Committees.
12. Introduction of Resolutions, pertaining to the Bishop's Address.
13. Introduction of other Resolutions.

SECOND DAY.

1. Divine Service.
2. Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
3. Reports of the Trustees of the following named Funds:
 - Permanent Episcopate Fund.
 - Theological Education Fund.
 - Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - Trust Funds held by the Bishop.
 - Special Trust Funds.

4. Report of Nominating Committee.
5. Elections as follows :
 - Standing Committee.
 - Deputies to the General Convention.
 - Delegates to the Provincial Synod.
 - Registrar.
 - Chancellor.
 - Treasurer of the Diocese.
 - Trustees of the Permanent Episcopate Fund.
 - Trustees of the Theological Education Fund.
 - Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
 - To fill vacancies.
6. Report of Registrar.
7. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
8. The Missionary interests of the Church, and reports pertaining thereto, shall be the Order of the Day at the afternoon session of the second day.
9. Fixing the place of meeting for the next Convention.

THIRD DAY.

1. Special Orders from the first two days.
2. Special Business.
23. The Rules of Order shall not be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL OF THE EIGHTY-FIFTH CONVENTION
OF THE
CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI.

FIRST DAY

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,
Tuesday, January 22, 1924.

The Clergy and lay delegates to the Eighty-fifth Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri, assembled at Christ Church Cathedral, Saint Louis, on January 22, 1924, at 10 a. m.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese. The Rev. W. S. W. Raymond read the Gospel, and the Rev. Robt. H. Atchison read the Epistle, and the Rev. J. W. Higson, the Rev. Robt. J. McFetridge, and the Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett assisted in the ministrations.

Instead of a Convention Sermon, the Bishop read his annual address. (Appendix 1.)

After the service the Clergy and lay delegates assembled in the Schuyler Memorial House with the Bishop in the Chair.

The Secretary of the Diocese called the roll of the Clergy of the Diocese. Of the forty who were entitled to vote thirty were present.

The Secretary read the report of the Committee on the Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials. (See Page 15.)

Report received by the Bishop.

The Secretary called the roll of the lay delegates to the Convention.

Fifty-five Parishes and Missions were entitled to representation in the Convention, and delegates from nineteen were present.

The Bishop announced a quorum and declared the Convention duly convened.

By unanimous vote the Church of the Holy Innocents was given representation in the Convention.

The Secretary's Assistant cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. C. E. Remick as Secretary of the Convention and Diocese, and the Bishop declared him elected.

The Rules of Order of the last Convention were adopted for this Convention.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 1 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 1—

Resolved, that Section 22 of the Rules of Order be amended by striking out lines 11 and 12, and by inserting between lines 6 and 7 the following line:

"Report of the Diocesan Council."

Further, that the Order of Business for the Second Day, in said Section 22, be amended by striking out paragraph No. 8, and inserting in lieu thereof the following paragraph:

"8. The Missionary interests of the Church, and reports pertaining thereto, shall be the Order of the Day at the afternoon session of the Second Day."

Resolution No. 1 was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 2 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 2—

Resolved, that this Convention, each morning after divine service, shall assemble for business at 10 a. m., with a recess from 1 p. m. to 2:30 p. m., and shall adjourn at 5 p. m., until the next day.

Resolution No. 2 was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 3 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 3—

Resolved, that Section 22 of the Rules of Order be amended by inserting between lines 10 and 13, the following words:

"Introduction of resolutions pertaining to the Bishop's address"; and that the items in the order of business for the First Day be renumbered.

Resolution No. 3 was adopted.

By authority of the Convention the Bishop appointed a Nominating Committee as follows:

The Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Mr. James M. Bull, Mr. Arthur Garrison, and Mr. Victor H. Rhodes.

Mr. Curtice read his report as Secretary of the Standing Committee. The Convention stood during the reading of this report. (Appendix 2.)

Report received.

It was ordered that that portion of the foregoing report pertaining to Bishop Tuttle should be given a separate page in the Journal.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

Mr. Waterworth introduced Resolution No. 4 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 4—

Resolved, that a committee be appointed by the Chair to prepare and submit resolutions on the death of Bishop Tuttle.

Resolution No. 4 was adopted.

Under above resolution the Bishop appointed as a committee Mr. James A. Waterworth and the Rev. Dr. Wilkins.

Mr. Curtice presented his report as Secretary of the Parochial Trust Fund. (Appendix 3.)

Report received.

Mr. Barroll presented his report as Secretary of the Diocesan Council. (Appendix 4.)

Report received.

It was ordered that the proposed budgets in the report of the Diocesan Council, together with the assessments and apportionments, be made the order of the day for Wednesday at 11 a. m.

It was ordered that Clergy who were not members of the Convention should have the privilege of the floor.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 5 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 5—

Resolved, that Section 2, of Canon 20, as numbered in the Edition of the Constitution and Canons of 1912, on page 28, be and is hereby repealed.

Resolution No. 5 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 6 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 6—

Resolved, that this Convention finally adopt a new section of Article VI of the Constitution, to be known as Section 3, as follows:

Section 3. The headquarters and offices of the Diocese and of the several Standing Committees and Boards of the Diocese shall be located in the Cathedral premises, 1210 Locust St., St. Louis.

Resolution No. 6 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 7 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 7—

Resolved, that Section 2 of Article 6 of the Constitution be amended by striking out of lines 8 and 9, paragraph 1 of Section 2, the words, "the members of the Missionary Board of the Diocese," so that said paragraph 1 of Section 2, as amended, shall read as follows:

Sec. 2. 1st. The Convention shall take order for the election of three members of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, in manner and form following:

On the Thursday of the Annual Convention, or immediately after the meeting of the Annual Convention, under the Presidency of the Bishop, of the President of the Standing Committee, or some other person duly chosen to preside, the following Board of Directors shall meet, viz.: the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and the Deputies to the General Convention, of the Diocese, and shall proceed to the nomination of three Laymen, who shall be elected by the Chapter to be members thereof for the ensuing year.

Resolution No. 7 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 8 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 8—

Resolved, that Section 6 of Canon 9 be amended by striking out the word "Coadjutor" in the last paragraph.

Resolution No. 8 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 9 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 9—

Resolved, that Section 6 of Canon 9 be amended by adding to the end of Section 6 the following words:

Provided, however, that should there hereafter be a Bishop Coadjutor, the Bishop shall have power to delegate to him the authority to appoint missionaries in the Diocese.

Resolution No. 9 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 10 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 10—

Resolved, that Section 6 of Canon 9 be amended by adding after the word "department" in line 13, the following words:

Provided, however, that each department shall elect a Vice-Chairman who shall have power to call all meetings, general and special, and shall preside at all meetings and shall exercise the initiative usually exercised by the chairman of a committee, subject, however, to the right of the Bishop at any time to notify said Vice-Chairman, in writing, of his intention to suggest any action by said committee and to preside at any particular meeting of said committee, and to exercise the duties of chairman of any such meeting of the committee; saving and excepting when so notified

by the Bishop, the Vice-Chairman shall exercise all the duties hereinabove specified to be exercised by the Vice-Chairman.

Resolution No. 10 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 11 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 11—

Resolved, that Canon 9 be amended by adding an additional section to be known as Section 11, as follows:

Section 11. The Secretary of the Diocese shall be ex-officio Recording Secretary of the Diocesan Council.

Resolution No. 11 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 12 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 12--

Resolved, that a new Canon be adopted, to be known as Canon 28, as follows:

All Standing Committees shall be empowered to sit during recess, with instructions to report to the next Convention.

Resolution No. 12 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 13 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 13—

Resolved, that a new Canon be adopted, to be known as Canon 29, as follows:

Whenever, by authority of the Convention, the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall generally revise the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, said Committee shall have power to change the numbers of any of the Articles of the Constitution, Canons, Sections, or Paragraphs; and such changes shall have the same force and effect of changes in numbers made by direct action of the Convention.

Resolution No. 13 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Duckworth introduced Resolution No. 14 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 14—

Be It Resolved, that the portion of the Bishop's address relating to the life and labors of our late Diocesan, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuttle, be placed on special pages of the Journal, and that a picture of the late Bishop be placed on a separate page.

Resolution No. 14 was adopted.

It was ordered that there be printed 1,000 copies of a pamphlet containing that portion of the Bishop's address and of the Report of the Standing Committee referring to Bishop Tuttle.

The Rev. Dr. Wilkins introduced Resolution No. 15 for All Saints' Parish, St. Louis, as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 15—

Resolved, that that portion of the Bishop's address dealing with the life of Bishop Tuttle be printed and distributed to the Clergy of the Diocese with the suggestion that it be read to the several congregations on Sunday next (January 27), being the Sunday nearest the anniversary of the birth of our late Bishop.

Resolution No. 15 was adopted, with the provision that the author of it should superintend its printing and distribution.

The Rev. Mr. Bunting introduced Resolution No. 16 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 16—

RESOLUTION CONCERNING DIOCESAN APPORTIONMENTS FOR THE MISSIONARY BUDGET OF THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM.

Whereas, this convention regards the Diocesan Apportionment for the budget of the Church's Program as an obligation of first importance and one which the Church should make a supreme effort to discharge, and,

Whereas, it is of the highest importance to the success of this movement that a spirit of good will, mutual trust and co-operation shall prevail among all concerned, the following resolution is offered:

Resolved: 1. That the apportionment made to this Diocese shall be considered as an obligation resting upon the Diocese as a whole and shall not be redistributed afterwards as apportionments to the several parishes and missions of the Diocese.

2. That immediately on learning of the amount of the Diocesan apportionment the Diocesan Council shall meet and devise adequate methods for raising this amount and co-operate with the Department of Missions and the Department of Publicity of the Council in order to adequately inform the minds of all the people as to the Missionary needs of the Church.

3. That the Diocesan Council be advised that it is the judgment of this Convention that the Department of Ways and Means should act as a Committee of Advice and that this Committee should confer with all Rectors and Vestries and Missionaries in charge of missions, and carefully explain to them the needs of the Field, the urgency of the Cause and learn from them how much of this total amount they can raise.

4. That this Convention furthermore requests the Diocesan Council to urge the Department of Missions to formulate some definite plan of Missionary Education to be applied in all parishes and missions in order to strengthen and sustain the sense of missionary responsibility and to appreciate the missionary struggles in the Church's fields of service, believing that adequate missionary knowledge is the secret of adequate missionary support.

It also urges this department to recommend the method of Parish Conferences, modifying its use in some way to suit local needs and as authorized by the National Department, for the larger missionary instruction of all the people and especially for the study of the "Program presented," and also "The story of the Program."

5. That care be taken to see that all parishes and missions be made to feel that they are being given the privilege and opportunity of co-operation in a great Cause, that their ability to pay is a matter to be decided by

themselves and that absolute faith in their desire to serve this Cause and in their loyalty to the same, shall replace the method hitherto used of percentage of overhead maintenance, and that apportionments assumed shall replace the method of apportionments imposed.

6. That after all parishes and missions have been heard from and the total amount thus promised has been learned, that the department shall make up a list of such persons in the Diocese, irrespective of parish connection, who in their judgment might contribute, and that such persons be personally seen and opportunity given them to subscribe to the Church's missionary work.

7. That this resolution shall become effective January 1, 1925.

Resolution No. 16 was made the order of the day for Wednesday at the close of the order of the day for 11 o'clock.

The Rev. Mr. Atchison introduced Resolution No. 17 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 17—

Whereas, many of our text-books on English History read in our public schools are so worded that they give the impression to the student that Henry VIII founded the Church of England, and that he claimed to be its spiritual head, and

Whereas, many of the teachers in our public schools are known to teach this error, and

Whereas, this teaching is contrary to the facts of impartial history, and places the Church of England and her sister church, the Episcopal Church in America, in a false light before the world,

Be It Resolved, by this Convention that in order to combat this propaganda we enter our vigorous protest against this misrepresentation.

Be It Further Resolved, that we reiterate the statement of our belief that this Church is Apostolic in its origin and continuity.

Be It Further Resolved, that copies of this resolution be sent by the Secretary of this Convention to the members of the Boards of Education and to superintendents of public instruction, and to principals of high schools, and teachers of English history employed in our public schools, in the Diocese of Missouri.

Resolution No. 17 was adopted.

Mr. Witbeck read his report as Chairman of the Committee on the Church News. (Appendix 5.)

Report received and Resolution No. 18 contained therein was referred to the Department of Ways and Means of the Diocesan Council.

The Rev. Mr. White introduced Resolution No. 19 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 19—

Resolved, that the final paragraph of Section 6, of Canon 9, be repealed; and that Canon 8 be amended by adding to it, immediately following Section 1, the following section, to be known as Section 2: "The Bishop shall have the power of appointing missionaries in the Diocese"; and that the present Sections 2 and 3 be renumbered Sections 3 and 4, respectively.

Further
graphs 1 a
"Appr
submitted
Reso
tion and
On
affirmati
reconsider
Mr.
No. 17 a
AMENDME
Further
be request
them.
By
the table.
The
The
a. m., by
Harvey.
Mor
the Rt. R
The
The
The
tees:
STA
On Admis
Rev. C
A

Further Resolved, that Canon 9 be amended by adding between paragraphs 1 and 2, of Section 7, the following paragraph:

"Appropriations of funds by any Department of the Council shall be submitted to the entire Council for approval."

Resolution No. 19 was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

On motion of Judge George C. Hitchcock, who voted in the affirmative, the vote by which Resolution No. 17 was adopted was reconsidered.

Mr. Houghton introduced Amendment No. 1 to Resolution No. 17 as follows:

AMENDMENT No. 1, RESOLUTION No. 17—

Further, that the authorities who have the selection of these text-books be requested to select text-books that do not have such false teaching in them.

By order of the Convention Resolution No. 17 was laid on the table.

The Convention adjourned under the rules.

SECOND DAY

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Wednesday, January 23, 1924.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Cathedral, at 8 a. m., by the Rev. James H. George, assisted by the Rev. J. H. Harvey.

Morning Prayer was read in the Cathedral at 9:30 a. m. by the Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, D.D.

The Bishop called the Convention to order at 10 a. m.

The minutes of the first day were read and approved.

The Bishop appointed the following named standing committees:

STANDING COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE BISHOP.

On Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials—

Rev. C. E. Remick, Mr. James M. Bull, Mr. W. C. Stith, and Mr. A. B. Ambler.

On Constitution and Canons—

Rev. J. C. Jones, Mr. T. K. Skinner, Mr. Kent Jarvis, Mr. Geo. M. Block, and Mr. James A. Seddon.

On State of Church—

Rev. Thos. L. Small, Rev. David Coombs, Rev. J. Boyd Coxe, and Mr. W. C. Stith.

On Unfinished Business—

Rev. Carl Reed Taylor, Rev. A. P. Rein, and Mr. John Warner.

On Church Pension Fund—

Rev. J. J. Wilkins, Rev. Edw. S. Travers, Mr. Jas. A. Waterworth, Mr. W. C. Stith, and Mr. Geo. C. Hitchcock.

On Missions—

Rev. L. H. Nugent, Mrs. W. H. Burritt, Miss Annie E. Lewis.

On Raising Funds for the Endowment of the Episcopate—

Mr. Elias S. Gatch and Mr. James M. Bull.

Examining Chaplains—

Rev. J. Courtney Jones and Rev. F. B. Bartlett.

By vote of the Convention the Bishop appointed the Rev. Mr. Edwards as a Committee of one on the Dispatch of Business.

Mr. Curtice read a report of the Trust Funds in the hands of the Bishop. (Appendix 6.)

Report received.

The Secretary read the report of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate. (Appendix 7.)

Report received.

Mr. Waterworth, for the Committee appointed under Resolution No. 4, presented the following report with appended Resolution No. 20 as follows:

REPORT ON THE DEATH OF BISHOP TUTTLE.

Your Committee appointed to present resolutions on the death of Right Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, Bishop of Missouri, presiding Bishop of the Church of the United States of America, begs leave to submit the following:

Since the last annual meeting of this Convention the Diocese of Missouri has been called upon to mourn the loss of its beloved Bishop, Daniel Sylvester Tuttle. After eighteen years' successful missionary labors in Montana, Idaho and Utah and thirty-seven years as Bishop of Missouri, during twenty years of which he was Presiding Bishop of the American Church, Bishop Tuttle entered into rest, full of years, labors and honors on the morning of Tuesday, April seventeenth, nineteen hundred and twenty-three, and was borne to his grave in Bellefontaine Cemetery amid extraordinary demonstrations of public reverence and affection on the Friday following.

Bishop Tuttle by virtue of his office as Bishop in the Church Catholic belonged to the Holy Church throughout all the world, he belonged more

particularly to the Church in America as its Presiding Bishop, but he belonged in a more particular and special sense to this Diocese of Missouri of which he was Bishop, pastor, father and friend, honored and beloved by his people in all these endearing relations; and it is most fitting that this Convention over whose deliberations he presided for thirty-seven years with such ability and courtesy should place on record its testimony to the holy life, apostolic labors, loving fellowship and sweet humble-mindedness of its great and saintly and loving father in God, Bishop Daniel S. Tuttle.

Bishop Tuttle's life in its totality presents a vivid, consistent and beautiful picture of heroic devotion to the service of Almighty God and His Church and of his human brethren of every race, color and creed. His sense of responsibility and his pastoral care were not confined to his own household of faith but overflowed to human need wherever it made its appeal; and he had his reward in the human love and reverence which followed him through every field of his labor and in every office of his ministry.

Endowed by nature and the Holy Spirit with every quality fitting him to be God's Missionary in a new and rugged country to a forceful and uncontrolled people during the period of their earliest struggle to establish law and enforce order, he filled to the full the people's ideal of what a frontier Bishop and leader ought to be. A man of heroic mould, of large and robust frame and abundant courage, his massive voice commanding great spaces under all conditions, an orator of rich imagination and elegant diction yet understandable by all, both learned and ignorant, equipped in mind and body for leadership, he was uncompromisingly on the side of personal and civic righteousness and bold to compel recognition of Almighty God and His law in and by the community, yet of so genial and social nature and such sincere humbleness of mind that rich and poor, saint and sinner, citizen and outcast, could approach him with equal confidence and claim his help and spiritual direction and win his love. In one of the most unruly communities in the world he was looked up to as a leader of men, the champion of law and order, the friend and pastor of the whole people and an acknowledged factor in the civilizing of the western territories. After eighteen years' incessant labor he left his great missionary jurisdiction carrying with him the sincerer respect and love of the whole people, Mormon and Gentile; and loving them.

As Bishop of Missouri he adjusted himself to the routine of administering and directing the affairs of a long settled Diocese in an orderly community. There was no field here for romantic experiences or spectacular action but constant pressure of the every day duties of the Episcopal office enlivened only by the loving response of the people to the inspiration of his strong personality, his eloquent words and the holiness of his life. He was found to be as thoroughly equipped for the pastorate of an educated and cultured people in the Diocese of Missouri as of the rugged but manly pioneers of Montana. Men of all denominations and of no denomination vied with each other in testifying their respect and affection for a Bishop who was not only the learned orator of a great city pulpit, but pastor of the whole people and the friend of little children. Missouri followed Montana in taking Bishop Tuttle to its heart.

As Presiding Bishop of the American Church he bore for twenty years in addition to the cares of his own Diocese the burden of the "care of all the churches" without complaint. In this great office he was called upon to settle momentous questions of the Church's polity and to meet in council the highest dignitaries of church and state at home and abroad; whom he met as the peer of any. He won reverence and distinction by his personal dignity, his eloquence, his sound judgment, and his administrative ability. His missionary addresses were electrical in their effect in stimulating the missionary spirit of the Church and in launching great mission enterprises.

In his twenty-year term of office as Presiding Bishop of the American Church the missionary force and equipment of the Church were more than doubled and its history became a missionary epic.

Bishop Tuttle bore the burdens and discharged the duties of his great offices graciously and efficiently to the very end. At the close of his fifty-five years' Episcopate he was the oldest Bishop of the Anglican Communion in actual service and one of the best beloved. The reverence and affection of men gathered about him increased with every year of his life and he died as he had lived, great in the estimation and affection of men, as Bishop, citizen and friend and the well beloved Presiding Bishop of the whole Church in America. May light perpetual shine upon him. Make him, O Lord, to be rewarded with Thy Saints in glory everlasting. Amen.

It is to such churchmen as Bishop Tuttle that monuments have been erected by churches and men of all nations throughout the ages; and no commemoration of the life and labors and memory of so great and notable a Missionary Bishop, no eulogies of his character or expressions of love and reverence for the Bishop or the man can possibly be considered adequate to the event or the man without some permanent memorial which while preserving his name shall also be contributory to the carrying on of the work that inspired his enthusiasm and absorbed his life. It would seem to be the duty of this Convention solemnly to resolve that such a memorial, challenging the attention of men by its sufficiency, its beauty, and its sacred uses shall be erected in St. Louis to preserve the memory of a great life and perpetuate the great work to which it was devoted.

Respectfully submitted,

BY THE COMMITTEE.

James A. Waterworth.
J. J. Wilkins.

RESOLUTION No. 20—

Resolved, that this tribute to Bishop Tuttle's illustrious life and character submitted by the committee be adopted and spread upon the records of this Convention and copies of same be sent to the members of the Bishop's family.

The Convention stood as the report was read, and Resolution No. 20 was unanimously adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Bunting introduced Resolution No. 21 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 21—

Resolved, that this Convention extends a vote of appreciation and thanks to Miss Hattie B. Gooding, Publicity Agent, appointed by the Diocesan Council, for her able, wise and courteous handling of Church Publicity in the secular and religious press during the past year.

For more than a year she looked after the Church's interests in the local and Church papers and during 1923 has served the Church's cause with unflinching enterprise and good taste which has brought praise from the National Department and created a feeling of appreciation among the clergy and laity of St. Louis.

Resolution No. 21 was adopted.

Mr. Waterworth introduced Resolution No. 22 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 22—

Whereas, the 85th Diocesan Convention, assembled in Christ Church Cathedral, January 22 to 24, 1924, has been profoundly impressed by the

Memorial Address upon our late beloved Bishop, Daniel Sylvester Tuttle; and

Whereas, we have been greatly interested in the program outlined by our Bishop for the erection of a living memorial to Bishop Tuttle in the form of a great and beautiful building; and

Whereas, it is the plan of the executive and campaign committees of the Bishop Tuttle Memorial and Endowment Fund to prosecute a campaign for funds to culminate in October, 1924; and

Whereas, this project primarily concerns the Diocese of Missouri, therefore,

Be It Resolved, that this Convention heartily endorse the program of the executive committee mentioned above and that the members of the Diocese, both clergy and laity, agree to bend their best energies to the accomplishment of this project, making it their special objective of the year 1924.

Resolution No. 22 was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Bull read his report as Treasurer of the Diocese. (Appendix 8.)

Report received.

Mr. Bull read his report as Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. (Appendix 9.)

Report received.

Mr. Bull read his report as Treasurer of the Theological Education Fund. (Appendix 10.)

Report received.

Mr. Bull read his report as Treasurer of the Diocesan Council, for the Department of Ways and Means. (Appendix 11.)

Report received.

The Secretary read the following communication from the Treasurer:

To The Rt. Rev. Frederick F. Johnson, Bishop of Missouri, and The Members of the Eighty-fifth Diocesan Convention:

In submitting this my thirteenth Annual Report as Treasurer of the Diocese, it is with feeling of deep regret that, owing to the increased duties in connection with the office and increased responsibilities of my business position, I must ask to be relieved of the Treasurership, and that my name be not submitted for re-election.

In giving up this work, which I have loved, I ask for my successor the same kindly feeling which has been shown me by the Clerical and Lay Officers of the Diocese.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES M. BULL.

It was ordered that a committee of two be appointed to draft a resolution expressing the gratefulness of the Convention for the

efficient, effective, and very faithful services of Mr. James M. Bull as Treasurer for the past thirteen years.

Under the foregoing order the Bishop appointed as a committee the Rev. Dr. Travers and Mr. Dix.

At 11 a. m. the Bishop called up the Order of the Day, which was the consideration of the proposed budget of \$19,000.00 for General Diocesan Expenses, and its assessment against the various parishes and missions of the Diocese; and the proposed quota for the Church's Program for 1924, itemized as follows: Diocesan Missions, \$49,282.00; General Church Missions, \$36,274.80; and General Church Priorities, \$28,443.20;—a total of \$114,000.00, and its apportionment among the parishes and missions of the Diocese.

It was ordered that any increase in the budget for General Diocesan Expenses be prorated among the various parishes and missions in the assessments.

It was ordered that the sum of \$320.74 be added to the budget for General Diocesan Expenses, to allow for an increase of this amount in the expenses of the Provincial Synod.

The budget for General Diocesan Expenses, as amended, amounting to \$19,320.74, was adopted.

The quota of the Church's Program, for this Diocese, amounting to \$114,000.00, was adopted, as itemized above.

The apportionments covering the foregoing quota were adopted, as itemized in the records of the Diocesan Council.

Mr. Bergt, of St. Stephen's Parish, St. Louis, asked to be recorded as voting "No" against the foregoing order.

The Bishop called up the Order of the Day for the consideration of Resolution No. 16, introduced by the Rev. Mr. Bunting.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

The Bishop announced that Grace Church, St. Louis, had become an organized mission of the Diocese.

It was ordered that the Order of the Day, concerning Missionary Business, be suspended for not more than one hour, to allow for the further consideration of Resolution No. 16.

The assessments to cover the budget for General Diocesan Expenses, as itemized in the records of the Diocesan Council, including the increases made necessary by the addition of \$320.74 to said budget, were adopted.

The Nominating Committee presented the following report:

The Nominating Committee reports:

First: That after careful consideration they beg to nominate Mr. H. G. Hurd as Treasurer of the Diocese, vice J. M. Bull, resigned.

Second: That in view of the fact that the next Provincial Synod will be held in El Paso, Texas, and that the expense to the Diocese of the attendance of the full number of members of the Synod, viz., five Clergy and five Laymen, would be burdensome, the committee respectfully asks the Convention to name the number of delegates which in the judgment of the Convention should be reported by the committee.

Third: For the Diocesan Council to serve two years, Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Rev. E. S. Travers, D.D., Mr. J. R. Barroll, Judge Davis Biggs.

Fourth: For the Standing Committee, Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. John S. Bunting, Very Rev. Wm. Scarlett, LL.D., Mr. C. C. Curtice, Mr. James M. Bull, Mr. Vincent L. Price.

Fifth: For Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund, Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Rev. John S. Bunting, Very Rev. Wm. Scarlett, LL.D., Mr. C. C. Curtice, Mr. Jas. M. Bull, Mr. V. L. Price.

Sixth: For Trustees of Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, Mr. Frank C. Thompson, Mr. Chas. J. Miller, Mr. John G. Lonsdale.

Seventh: For Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Mr. Lorraine F. Jones, Jr., Mr. Wm. P. Nelson.

Eighth: For Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, Rev. Benjamin E. Reed, Mr. B. S. Thompson, Mr. Edmond J. Thomas.

Ninth: For Trustees of the University of the South, Rev. Carroll M. Davis, Mr. John G. Lonsdale.

Respectfully submitted,

THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

The Nominating Committee was instructed to nominate one Clergyman and one Layman as delegates to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest.

Resolution No. 16, introduced by the Rev. Mr. Bunting, relating to a method of apportionment, was referred to the Diocesan Council, with power to act.

The Bishop called up the Order for the Day, relating to the Missionary interests of the Church, with Mr. Thos. Q. Dix, Assistant Treasurer of the Diocesan Council, in charge.

Mr. Dix read his report as Assistant Treasurer of the Diocesan Council for the Department of Missions and Church Extension. (Appendix 12.)

Report received.

Mr. Dix read his report as Secretary of the Department of Missions and Church Extension. (Appendix 13.)

Report received.

Mr. Dix read his report as Secretary-Treasurer of the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society. (Appendix 14.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. Bloy read his report as Missionary to the City Institutions. (Appendix 15.)

Report received.

Mrs. A. Blair Ridington read her report as Secretary of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese. (Appendix 16.)

Report received.

Mrs. V. L. Price read the report of the President of the Girls' Friendly Society. (Appendix 17.)

Report received.

The Rev. Luther B. Franck made an oral report concerning the conditions of Missionary work in the Diocese.

The Rev. Mr. Coxe read his report as Diocesan Director of the Church School Service League. (Appendix 18.)

Report received.

The Secretary read the report of the Rev. James H. Cloud, D.D., Missionary to the Deaf. (Appendix 19.)

Report received.

The Rev. Mr. Edwards presented his report as a Committee on the Dispatch of Business as follows:

The Committee on the Dispatch of Business begs leave to report as follows:

Tomorrow—Thursday, after the reading of the minutes, the report of the Nominating Committee shall be considered; following which, the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons. After this, miscellaneous business shall be in order, and later the report of the Committee on Unfinished Business.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. F. EDWARDS.

Report received, and recommendation adopted.

The report of the Church Service League was presented by the Secretary. (Appendix 20.)

Report received.

The report of Grace Church Mission and Holy Cross House was presented by the Secretary. (Appendix 21.)

Report received.

The Convention adjourned under the rules.

THIRD DAY

CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, ST. LOUIS,

Thursday, January 24, 1924.

The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Cathedral at 8 a. m. by the Rev. W. H. Decker, assisted by the Rev. J. H. Harvey.

Morning Prayer was read in the Cathedral at 9:30 a. m. by the Rev. Chas. F. Edwards.

The Bishop called the Convention to order at 10 a. m.

The Secretary read the minutes of the second day which were approved.

The Nominating Committee was granted further time to complete its report.

It was ordered that Grace Church, Saint Louis, should be given representation in the Convention.

The Nominating Committee presented the names of the Rev. Edw. S. Travers, D.D., and Mr. Thomas Q. Dix as candidates for delegates to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. H. G. Hurd as Treasurer of the Diocese and the Bishop declared him elected.

The election for delegates to the Provincial Synod was declared in order.

The Rev. J. H. Harvey was nominated as a delegate from the floor.

The ballots of the Convention were cast for one clerical delegate to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest and given into the hands of the tellers.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. Thomas Q. Dix as a lay delegate to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Edw. S. Travers, D.D., the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Mr. Joseph R. Barroll and Judge Davis Biggs, as members of the Diocesan Council, for a term of two years and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, the Rev. John S. Bunting, the Very Rev. William Scarlett, Mr. C. C. Curtice, Mr. James M. Bull and Mr. Vincent L. Price, as members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, the Rev. John S. Bunting, the Very Rev. William Scarlett, Mr. C. C. Curtice, Mr. James M. Bull and Mr. Vincent L. Price, as Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. F. C. Thompson, Mr. Charles J. Miller and Mr. John G. Lonsdale, as Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The tellers of the pending election reported, and the Bishop declared the Rev. J. H. Harvey elected a clerical delegate to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., Mr. Lorraine F. Jones, Jr., and Mr. William P. Nelson as Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. B. E. Reed, Mr. B. F. Thompson and Mr. E. J. Thomas, as Trustees of the Theological Education Fund, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the Rev. Carroll M. Davis and Mr. John G. Lonsdale as Trustees of the University of the South, and the Bishop declared them elected.

The Rev. Dr. Travers introduced Resolution No. 23 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 23—

Your committee, to whom was referred the preparation of a minute regarding the resignation of Mr. James M. Bull as Diocesan Treasurer, beg leave to offer the following:

Whereas, this Convention has heard with sincere regret that Mr. James M. Bull, for 13 years the Treasurer of the Diocese, feels compelled to relinquish his office; therefore,

Be It Resolved, that we hereby place on record our deep appreciation of his faithful and efficient services.

Resolution No. 23 was adopted by a rising vote.

It was ordered that a cablegram be sent to the Rev. H. W. Mizner, Florence, Italy, congratulating him on the recovery of his health.

The Rev. Mr. Jones, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented the following report:

We, your Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred Resolutions 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 19, recommend that they be adopted excepting Resolution 19, as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 6—

Resolved, that this Convention finally adopt a new section of Article VI of the Constitution, to be known as Section 3, as follows:

Section 3. The headquarters and offices of the Diocese and of the several Standing Committees and Boards of the Diocese shall be located in the Cathedral premises, 1210 Locust St., St. Louis.

Resolution No. 6 was adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 7—

Resolved, that Section 2 of Article VI of the Constitution be amended by striking out of lines 8 and 9, paragraph 1 of Section 2, the words, "the members of the Missionary Board of the Diocese," so that said paragraph 1 of Section 2, as amended, shall read as follows:

Sec. 2. 1st. The Convention shall take order for the election of three members of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, in manner and form following:

On the Thursday of the Annual Convention, or immediately after the meeting of the Annual Convention, under the Presidency of the Bishop, of the President of the Standing Committee, or some other person duly chosen to preside, the following Board of Directors shall meet, viz.: the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese, and the Deputies to the General Convention, of the Diocese, and shall proceed to the nomination of three Laymen, who shall be elected by the Chapter to be members thereof for the ensuing year.

Resolution No. 7 was amended by changing the word "meeting" to "adjournment" in the fifth line of the printed copy, immediately following the words "after the"; so that Section 2 in said resolution when amended should read as follows:

"Sec. 2. 1st. The Convention shall take order for the election of three members of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, in manner and form following:

On the Thursday of the Annual Convention, or immediately after the adjournment of the Annual Convention, etc."

Resolution No. 7 as amended was adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 8—

Resolved, that Section 6 of Canon 9 be amended by striking out the word "Coadjutor" in the last paragraph.

Resolution No. 8 was adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 9—

Resolved, that Section 6 of Canon 9 be amended by adding to the end of Section 6 the following words:

Provided, however, that should there hereafter be a Bishop Coadjutor, the Bishop shall have power to delegate to him the authority to appoint missionaries in the Diocese.

Resolution No. 9 was not adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 10—

Resolved, that Section 6 of Canon 9 be amended by adding after the word "department" in line 13, the following words:

Provided, however, that each department shall elect a Vice-Chairman who shall have power to call all meetings, general and special, and shall preside at all meetings and shall exercise the initiative usually exercised by the chairman of a committee, subject, however, to the right of the Bishop at any time to notify said Vice-Chairman, in writing, of his intention to suggest any action by said committee and to preside at any particular meeting of said committee, and to exercise the duties of chairman of any such meeting of the committee; saving and excepting when so notified by the Bishop, the Vice-Chairman shall exercise all the duties hereinabove specified to be exercised by the Vice-Chairman.

Resolution No. 10 was adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 11—

Resolved, that Canon 9 be amended by adding an additional section to be known as Section 11, as follows:

Section 11. The Secretary of the Diocese shall be ex-officio Recording Secretary of the Diocesan Council.

Resolution No. 11 was adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 12—

Resolved, that a new Canon be adopted, to be known as Canon 28, as follows:

CANON 28.

On Standing Committees.

All Standing Committees shall be empowered to sit during recess, with instructions to report to the next Convention.

Resolution No. 12 was adopted.

RESOLUTION No. 13—

Resolved, that a new Canon be adopted, to be known as Canon 29, as follows:

CANON 29.

On Renumbering.

Whenever, by authority of the Convention, the Committee on Constitution and Canons shall generally revise the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, said Committee shall have power to change the numbers of any of the Articles of the Constitution, Canons, Sections, or Paragraphs; and such changes shall have the same force and effect of changes in numbers made by direct action of the Convention.

Resolution No. 13 was adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 19—(Reported without recommendation by Committee.)

Resolved, that the final paragraph of Section 6, of Canon 9, be repealed; and that Canon 8 be amended by adding to it, immediately following Section 1, the following section, to be known as Section 2: "The Bishop shall have the sole power of appointing missionaries in the Diocese"; and that the present Sections 2 and 3 be renumbered Sections 3 and 4, respectively.

Further Resolved, that Canon 9 be amended by adding between paragraphs 1 and 2, of Section 7, the following paragraph:

"Appropriations of funds by any Department of the Council shall be submitted to the Diocesan Council for approval."

Resolution No. 19 was adopted.

On motion of a member of the Convention who voted in the affirmative, the vote by which Resolution No. 8 was adopted was reconsidered.

Resolution No. 8 was not adopted.

Judge Hitchcock introduced Resolution No. 24 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 24—

Whereas, the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society has certain assets on hand; and

Whereas, said organization has long since ceased to function;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved, that all assets, now or formerly belonging to said Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society be and the same are hereby transferred to the Treasurer of the Diocese, subject to disposition thereof by the Diocesan Council; provided this Convention has, in the opinion of the Chancellor, jurisdiction and authority to dispose of said assets as herein set forth. The written opinion of the Chancellor, when filed with the Council, shall confer authority on the Council to act as stated in the Chancellor's written opinion.

Resolution No. 24 was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Jones, Chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, made the following report:

We, your Committee on Constitution and Canons, to whom was referred Resolution No. 5, recommend that it be adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 5—

Resolved, that Section 2, of Canon 20, as numbered in the Edition of the Constitution and Canons of 1912, on page 28, be and is hereby repealed.

Resolution No. 5 was adopted.

Vice-Chancellor Benjamin S. Finney of the University of the South addressed the Convention.

Noonday Prayers were read by the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor.

Dr. Sturgis, Educational Secretary of the National Council, addressed the Convention.

It was ordered that the sympathy, good wishes and prayers of the Convention be conveyed by the Secretary to Mr. James L. Ford and Mr. Thomas K. Skinker.

Mr. Watling read the report of the Missouri Diocesan Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. (Appendix 22.)

Report received.

Mr. Watling read the reports of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers. (Appendixes 23 and 24.)

Reports received.

The Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor introduced Resolution No. 25 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 25—

Resolved, that the Diocesan Council be instructed to consider carefully the relation of the Diocese of Missouri to the University of the South and to report with recommendations to the next meeting of the Diocesan Convention.

Resolution No. 25 was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Edwards introduced Resolution No. 26 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 26—

Whereas, this Convention has heard with great satisfaction the words of our Bishop in his Annual Address concerning war and its abolition.

Be It Resolved, that this Convention places itself on record as cordially endorsing the sentiments of the Bishop in this matter and that it joins with the Bishop in sending greetings to those who are entrusted with the duties of legislation and governance at Washington, and that the Diocese of Missouri entreats the Government of the United States of America to make the moral power of America felt in the present world situation and to co-operate in every possible right way with other governments to bring in the promised time when wars shall cease; to hasten the coming of the time when Missouri's sons need not engage in such ugly business any more; and we respectfully suggest that the plan proposed under the Bok Peace Award offers a practical method for such co-operation.

It was ordered that Resolution No. 26 be amended by striking out all of it following the last semi-colon, referring to the Bok Peace Award.

The vote by which the foregoing amendment was passed was reconsidered, on motion of a member of the Convention who voted in the affirmative, and the amendment was laid on the table.

The original Resolution No. 26 was adopted.

Mr. Pomeroy, for the Bishop Tuttle Memorial Committee of the Missouri Diocesan League of Lay Readers, introduced Resolution No. 27 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 27—

IN MEMORIAM.

There are times when words fail and we seek vainly for some adequate expression of sentiment too deep for words.

A Godly life is its own best eulogy and memorial and true beauty still needs no adornment, neither the lily to be painted.

We realize how true this is, as with heads bowed in common loss and grief, we contemplate the righteousness and beauty of holiness of our beloved Bishop Tuttle. He lived, loved, toiled, served, sacrificed and died after his Divine Master's example and ever reflected and was a most faithful witness to his Lord, as true an apostle in his time as were those of our blessed Lord's own time and choice. His most fitting memorial abides and will remain in the minds and hearts of all who knew and loved him and mourn his absence from us.

Resolution No. 27 was adopted by a rising vote.

It was ordered that the Treasurer be authorized to pay the traveling expenses of the Missionaries to the Diocesan Convention.

It was ordered that the Treasurer be authorized to pay to Christ Church Cathedral the sum of \$25.00 for extra janitor service during the Convention.

It was ordered that the Secretary be authorized to have 600 copies of the Journal printed.

It was ordered that the next Diocesan Convention be held at Christ Church Cathedral.

It was ordered that the Bishop be authorized to certify to the correctness of the minutes of the third day.

The Convention took a recess until 2:30 p. m.

Dr. Wilkins presented his report as Chairman of the Church Pension Fund. (Appendix 25.)

Report received.

The Pension Fund Committee was granted further time to consider Resolution No. 14 of 1923.

The Rev. Mr. Jones introduced Resolution No. 28 as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 28—

Resolved, that the amendment to Sec. 2 of Art. 5 of the Constitution of the Diocese, which was approved at the last Convention, be finally adopted, so that said section as amended shall read as follows:

Section 2. Every Clergyman and Deaconess in regular standing, who shall have been for six months actually and canonically resident in this Diocese, shall be entitled to a seat and vote in the Convention; provided, that he or she shall have been admitted, and at the time of the Convention shall be actually settled as Rector, Assistant Rector or Assistant Minister of some Parish in union with the Convention of this Diocese, or shall be a Missionary under the direction of the Convention and the Bishop, or shall be engaged as an instructor of youth in some Seminary of learning under the auspices of the Church, or in some Parochial School within the Diocese, or shall be engaged in an active capacity under the direction of the General Church, provided further that in this last case, actual residence shall not be required at the time of the Annual Convention, though actual residence must have been acquired under the previous clause of this section.

Resolution No. 28 was adopted.

On nomination of the Bishop, the Secretary cast the ballot of the Convention for Judge George C. Hitchcock as Chancellor of the Diocese for a term of three years and the Bishop declared him elected.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following named members of the Diocesan Council:

The Rev. John S. Bunting, the Rev. James H. George, the Rev. F. B. Bartlett, Mr. R. L. Orcutt, Mr. John F. Shepley and Mr. Albert Burgess.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following named Committee of the Church News:

Mr. Roy Campbell, the Rev. F. J. Bloy, the Rev. Gordon M. Reese and Miss Ada Winston.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D., a member of the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Mr. Franck introduced Resolution No. 29 as follows:
RESOLUTION No. 29—

Whereas, the Missionary Mass Meeting held in the Cathedral Wednesday evening, January 23rd, with the splendid address by Dr. Sturgis proved so inspiring and instructive to those in attendance, and

Whereas, our people need also the vision of Christian Social Service and Religious Education,

Be It Resolved, that the Program Committee for the Convention of 1925 be instructed to provide for the presentation and consideration of these

subjects during the Convention and it is respectfully suggested that a special committee be appointed for the purpose of securing speakers for the same.

Resolution No. 29 was laid on the table.

The Rev. Mr. Coxe introduced Resolution No. 30 as follows:

RESOLUTION, No. 30—

Whereas, the Missionary Meeting held in the Cathedral Wednesday evening, January 23rd, with the splendid address by Dr. Sturgis, proved so inspiring and instructive to those in attendance; and

Whereas, our people need also the vision of Christian Social Service and Religious Education;

Be It Resolved, that we recommend to those in authority in charge of the program of the Convention of 1925, the advisability of providing for the due presentation and consideration of the subjects of Social Service and Religious Education during the Convention.

Resolution No. 30 was adopted.

The Nominating Committee presented as a candidate for election as Trustee of the University of the South, Mr. R. L. Orcutt.

The Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Mr. R. L. Orcutt as a Trustee of the University of the South, and the Bishop declared him elected.

The question of the duration of the next Diocesan Convention was referred to the Bishop and Standing Committee.

After the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned sine die.

I hereby certify to the correctness of the minutes of the third day of the Convention, as set forth in the foregoing.

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON,
Bishop of Missouri.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct copy of the minutes of the Eighty-fifth Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri.

C. E. REMICK,
Secretary.

APPENDIX No. 1

**ANNUAL ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP OF MISSOURI
TO THE
EIGHTY-FIFTH DIOCESAN CONVENTION.**

My Dear People:

During the more than eleven years in which I served this Missouri Diocese as Bishop Coadjutor, I felt increasingly your love and loyalty. I come to you this morning for the first time as Bishop of Missouri; and I make grateful record of your kindness to me during the years that are past, and especially during the critical year just ended. You have striven, at a time when faithlessness must have wrought great damage to the Church, to keep strong and steady and advancing the work from which one rests who through so many years was a compelling illustration here of what one man considered the Master's work was worthy of in the way of personal sacrifice and personal service. I give you my thanks. Let us, also, in the years that are to be, strive after the things whereby we may edify one another!

DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE

When at the age of 86, on the 17th day of April last, Daniel Sylvester Tuttle finished his earthly course and entered on the life beyond the bridge, he probably had a larger following of personal friends than any other man in the United States. From early manhood he was marked for leadership. Throughout his life he was a spiritual, intellectual and moral dynamo. Rugged in frame, yet gentle as a woman, he drew the people to him with cords of love and grappled them to his soul with hoops of steel. He was a noble man. And the nobleness which lies in other men, sleeping but never dead, was quick to rise in majesty to meet his own.

Born in Windham, Greene County, New York, January 26, 1837, he graduated from Columbia University at the age of 20, and from the General Theological Seminary at the age of 25. On Sunday, June 29, 1862, in the Church of the Transfiguration in the city of New York, being 26 years old, he was given authority to execute the office of a deacon by Bishop Horatio Potter, sixth Bishop of New York.

The young deacon preached his first sermon in St. Peter's Church, West 20th Street, New York City, on the afternoon of the day of his ordination. The following Sunday, in the Church of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, N. Y., he for the first time ministered the cup in the office of the Holy Communion. The second Sunday in July, he came to Windham, where he had been brought up, conducted three services and preached three times. In July of 1863 he was advanced to the priesthood by Bishop Horatio Potter in Zion Church, Morris, among the hills of Otsego County, in the state of New York. A month later he became assistant minister to the Rev. George L. Foote, rector of Zion Church, Morris; and on New Year's Day, 1864, he succeeded Mr. Foote as rector of the parish, at a salary of \$800 per year. Four years and four months after he was ordered deacon, in October, 1866, being not yet 30 years old, he was elected by the House of Bishops to be Missionary Bishop of Montana, with jurisdiction also in Utah and Idaho; and on May 1, 1867, he entered upon the duties of his office as a bishop in the Church of God.

From the beginning of his ministry, the eyes of what we call the Middle West were on young Tuttle. In December, 1862, Quincy, Ill., called him at \$800 a year, which call he "declined with thanks." A week later Quincy wired him, "Come as rector at \$1,000 a year." To which he re-

RI

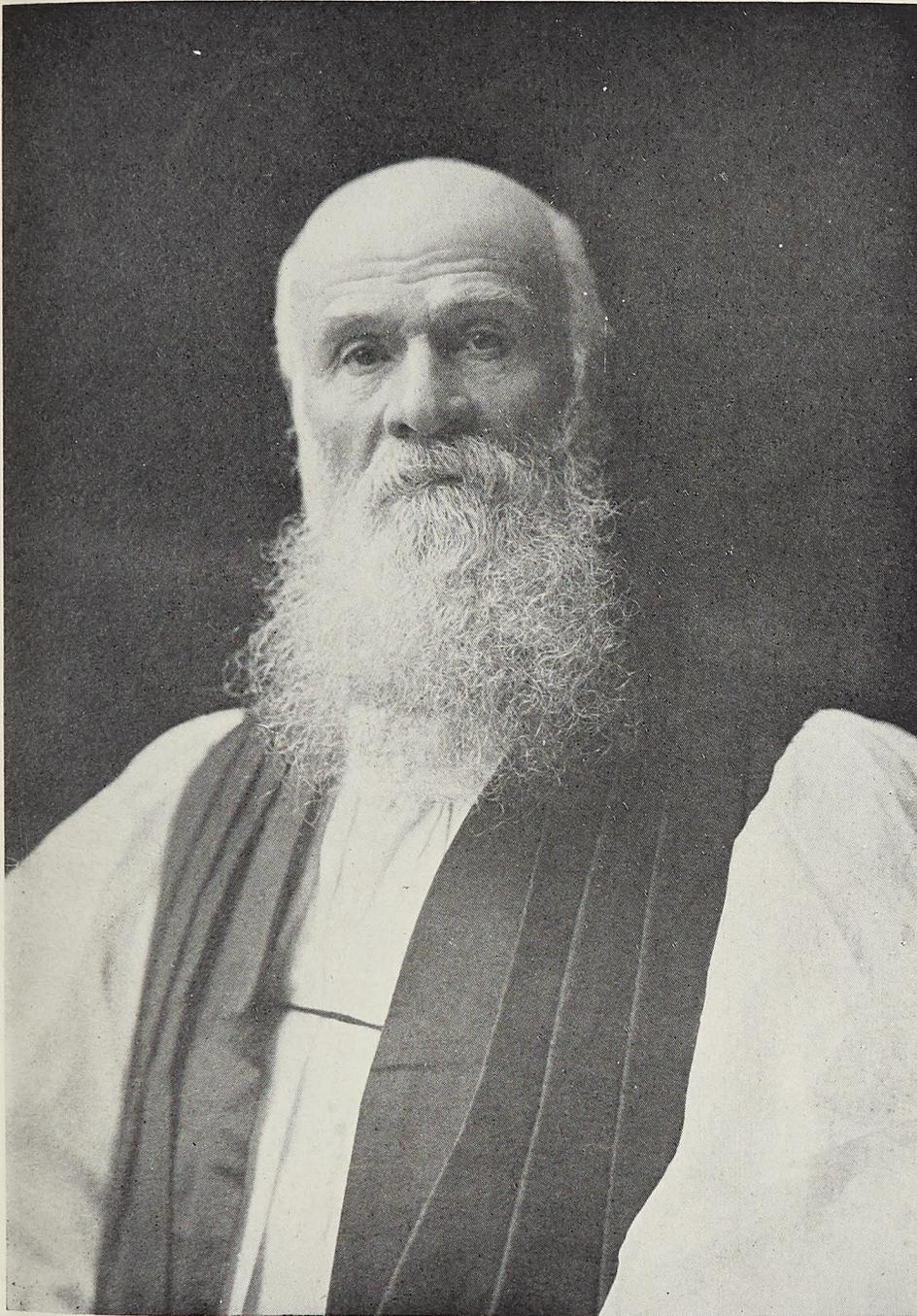
s Missouri
nd loyalty.
ssouri; and
rs that are
ve striven,
age to the
rom which
ration here
in the way
s. Let us
oy we may

l Sylvester
the bridge,
other man
leadership.
al dynamo.
o him with
l. He was
leeping but

6, 1837, he
n the Gen-
e 29, 1862,
x, being 26
deacon by

's Church.
of his ordi-
less, Scars-
tice of the
Windham.
ached three
by Bishop
go County.
nt minister
nd on New
arish, at a
was ordered
cted by the
jurisdiction
the duties

ve call the
Ill., called
week later
nich he re-



DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE

turned, "Thanks, I cannot." St. Peter's, Sycamour, in what is now the Diocese of Chicago, went after him in March of 1863. On May 29, 1868, he having been occupied in the Missionary episcopate only a year and one month, he was unanimously elected at Kirkwood to be the Bishop of Missouri. This election he declined. Eighteen years later, in May, 1886, Missouri elected him the second time at a convention of the Diocese held in St. George's Church, St. Louis. The election was consummated by the required majorities of consents of Standing Committees, August 9, 1886. When Bishop Clarke of Rhode Island died, September 7, 1903, Bishop Tuttle became Presiding Bishop of the Church. These are the dry facts of his career. His life was a great epic poem; in the West, filled with wild adventure; in Missouri, crowded with great and increasing responsibilities. The years which multiplied upon him confirmed the promise of his youth. Unusual gifts of guidance and of friendship and a fire of faith enabled him to do good in his generation such as few men find opportunity to do. The steady-moving shuttle of his days wove the best that was in him into the very fabric of the spiritual and intellectual and political life of this city and state and nation.

Bishop Tuttle's first official act within this Diocese was in Christ Church, St. Louis, preaching and celebrating the holy communion in the morning of September 5, 1886. He was assisted by the Rev. Dr. Schuyler and by the Rev. Messrs. Sterling, Greene, Robert, and Benedict. His first confirmation in Missouri was in the evening of the same day, in Mount Calvary Church, St. Louis; four persons, presented by the Rev. Benjamin E. Reed, rector of the parish, who is with us today. The Rev. Frederick B. Scheetz and the Rev. Robert A. Holland assisted in the service. During his episcopate he confirmed a total of 18,780 persons in Missouri; elsewhere he confirmed 2,000.

February 18 Bishop Tuttle conducted part of the worship at Westminster Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, at the annual patriotic service of the Sons of the Revolution. February 21 he attended the monthly meeting of Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden. February 22 he addressed at the College Club the Daughters of the American Revolution. The evening of the same day at Hotel Chase, he addressed the Sons of the Revolution. February 23, he preached in the evening at Palmyra. February 24, he appointed Mr. John F. Shepley of St. Louis a member of the Diocesan Council. February 26, he lunched with the "Community Drive" at Hotel Statler and pronounced the invocation. February 27, he buried his devoted friend and near neighbor, Mrs. Kate M. Howard, from the Cathedral to Bellefontaine Cemetery. (This was the last service of his life. It was public service "No. 13,700," counting from the day when he was ordered deacon in 1862.) These were his last working days. I have printed the record that we may remind ourselves how broad were his sympathies; how nothing that concerned the welfare of humanity lacked interest for him. You know how Gordon's journal closes, in the Soudan:

"I have done my best for my country. C. G. G."

Until today, not since the Convention of 1887 has Bishop Tuttle been absent from the annual Convention of the Diocese. Each year for 36 consecutive years as Bishop of Missouri (first as Bishop of the entire state, and later of the eastern half) he gathered with clerical and lay workers of the field committed to his charge, to confer with them, to seek counsel of them, to leave words of loving warning and wise exhortation with them. Many present today have come back year by year as affectionate children to grasp a father's hand, to catch the accents of a father's voice, to take the benediction of a father's smile, and to return heartened to their work because of tarrying together for a space in a father's gracious presence. I venture to say that there have been few dioceses or missionary districts in the length and breadth of our land—or of any land

—where the Prayer Book phrasing, "Reverend Father in God" has hit so close to the truth of the matter in expressing existing relations, as in this Missouri diocese during the episcopate of Bishop Tuttle. Today we meet without him, and we are lonely, lacking our late Bishop's loving greeting. Yet, saddened as we are because he is away, and hungry as we are for him to feed us once again with bread which he through all his life had eaten and found good, we should do ourselves and God and him a wrong if we should say today, "My heart within me is desolate," and stop there. We must add, with the Psalmist, "Yet do I remember the time past!" I do remember concerning the first crude beginnings of the Church's work out in the Rocky Mountains and on the Western plains. I do remember concerning the laying of the bottom stones for the upbuilding of Helena and Butte and Salt Lake City and Boise and the rest. I do remember concerning the courage with which he faced the road in days of loneliness with none to share with him his cabin home but his cat Dick! I do remember how with a hand unshrinkingly firm but caressingly gentle he addressed his whole loving nature to sweetly winning souls to Jesus Christ, exulting in the good of all mankind. I do remember concerning his daily life and conversation in this great city, whose distinguished citizen he was for many a year before he fell on sleep. I do remember his incurable determination "to see a good in evil and a hope in ill success"; his entire belief that everywhere he that feareth God and worketh righteousness is accepted with Him. I do remember how he

" . . . never doubted clouds would break;

Never dreamed though right were worsted wrong would triumph;
Held we fall to rise, are baffled to fight better,
Sleep to wake."

I do remember deeds of week-day holiness which everywhere fell from him noiseless as the snow, as through his whole long life he learned the luxury of doing good. I do remember concerning all the years in which he fed God's people faithfully and led them like a flock. I do remember concerning churches, chapels, schools, hospitals, orphanages, which made a fruitful field where once was howling wilderness. For these, memorials all of them to his love and labor, now thank we all our God! And thank we God the more for the nobler and imperishable monument found in souls which have heard his voice as that of a good shepherd and have followed him in those paths in which he followed Christ; in lives led by his loving counsels and strengthened by his strength and purified by the contagious purity of his life; in Christian families sanctified by his frequent presence in them as a winsome guest.

Above the dust and din and fuss and fret and grime and greed and rush and roar and stress and storm and toil and tears and work and worry of the world, I seem to hear today a voice whose sound is as the sound of many waters, "Unto the angel (or messenger) of the church of Missouri write: I know thy works and thy labor, and thy charity and thy gentleness. I know thy faith and thy courage and thy patience. To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna. To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life which is in the midst of the paradise of God."

In the soft sunset glow of a perfect April afternoon in Bellefontaine Cemetery, among the graves of dear ones loved long since and lost awhile, we "sowed" the natural body of the great fourth Bishop of Missouri, until the day dawns and the shadows flee away. After the singing of sweet hymns which he and those who loved him loved,

beneath a wilderness of flowers we left him sleeping; and we rendered unto God most high praise and hearty thanks for the wonderful grace and virtue declared in that choice vessel of His grace. At this first corporate assembly of our clergy and people since our late leader went away, we take up the work which had so long been his, conscious of how unspeakable is our loss, yet rejoicing that he has entered through the open door which leads to larger life and wider liberty. And we pledge ourselves to carry on, in humility striving to build better up to best; in humility asking the Giver of every perfect gift to teach us to

"Measure our lives by loss instead of gain,
Not by wine drunk, but by the wine poured forth."

Before the flowers were withered which loving hands had scattered on his grave, friends everywhere were asking whether steps would soon be taken to provide a suitable memorial to Bishop Tuttle's life and work. Conferences of clergy and laity of the diocese were soon had. As a result, plans are going forward looking to a Bishop Tuttle Memorial and Endowment Fund. The minimum is fixed at a Million and a Quarter of Dollars.

If a memorial is to be erected (and that has been determined) where ought it properly to be? In the absence of any designation of any particular locality as the officially determined permanent National Headquarters of our Church, where more fittingly could the proposed memorial be placed than in Missouri, chosen by Bishop Tuttle as the state of his adoption almost forty years before his fruitful life was closed? And if in Missouri, where but in St. Louis, which in 1835 was made the See City of Jackson Kemper, the first Missionary Bishop ever consecrated in America, and where Bishop Tuttle had his home continuously since 1886, during twenty of which years he was Presiding Bishop of the Church. And, if in St. Louis, where else than in connection with the group of buildings which house the lineal spiritual descendants of the first parish ever established in these United States west of the Mississippi River, old Christ Church; where else than in the near neighborhood of the Cathedral which he designated nearly forty years ago as the official seat for himself as Bishop of Missouri and for those who should succeed him in the exercise of that high office?

For such a man as Bishop Tuttle, our memorial must be no merely decorative thing. Bishop Tuttle was a man always throbbingly alert and active. It is in the record that until his last illness shut him in, only once in 61 years as a minister of Christ did he miss a Sunday engagement because physically disqualified for his appointed task. Bishop Tuttle dignified whatever occasion he participated in. But he was built on energizing, not decorative, lines. His memorial must be built to spiritually energize, as he energized while he was here. We are not saying it must not be beautiful. It must be and it will be; worthily conceived and splendidly achieved. It shall "speak our gratitude, but not his fame." And it must be tremendously alive. It must not only commemorate the distinguished chief official of the Church. It must also carry forward to generations yet unborn the beneficent influence of this great patriot, and statesman, and citizen, and lover of his fellow-men, who was by everybody everywhere so genuinely mourned, so affectionately loved, so highly venerated, so generously trusted. By what we may regard a most favorable conspiracy of circumstances, the City of St. Louis is providing for a magnificent Civic Plaza, to cover more than 40 acres. In the year in which our Bishop died, this work was projected. The eastern limit of the Plaza reaches to the western line of our Cathedral property. This is the splendid opportunity for those who loved Bishop Tuttle to build his fitting memorial, and to build it so appropriately that, when completed, it may be recognized as standing where it properly belongs, advancing the cause of religion in which he

was a conspicuous leader, and also, right alongside of the buildings of the civic group, adding splendor to the splendor of the city whose noble citizen he was during nearly half of the days of the years of his pilgrimage; whose flags were half-masted by order of the Mayor from daylight until sundown on the day we bore him to his burial.

Situated in this strategic central city of the West, and erected in connection with the Parish buildings of the first Parish which our American Church ever organized west of the Mississippi River, the Bishop Tuttle Memorial will also be of much more than local value and significance. We shall wish to make it always available for the use of the General Church in connection with national and provincial gatherings. It must also house the missionary activities of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri. It must adequately care for the noble humanitarian work being carried on in the very heart of a great metropolis, and it must provide for the expansion of the work to meet a daily growing need.

All who loved Bishop Tuttle are under obligation to the large group of prominent men and women, (a group broadly catholic in the true meaning of the word) who have already told us that they count it high honor to have been asked to serve as Executive Committee and as Campaign Committee in making known the purpose of our project and in soliciting the funds for the memorial. The movement is world-wide in its scope. We shall lay the opportunity of giving before those who have large wealth. We shall present the privilege of giving to persons of slender means who will feel that they have been deprived of a precious privilege if they are passed by in the gathering in of funds. Letters from those whom Bishop Tuttle somewhere, some time, somehow served, now scattered to the ends of the earth, testify how great is the company of those who are ready to "rise and build." Prosper, O Lord, the work of our hands upon us; oh, prosper Thou our handiwork!

Besides our Bishop Tuttle, there died last year, The Rt. Rev. Alfred Harding, D. D., in the 71st year of his age, second Bishop of Washington since 1909; the Rt. Rev. Charles David Williams, D. D., in the 67th year of his age; fourth Bishop of Michigan since 1906; the Rt. Rev. G. Mott Williams, D. D., in the 67th year of his age; first Bishop of Marquette from 1896 to 1919, and, latterly, Bishop-in-charge of American Churches in Europe; the Rt. Rev. Granville Hudson Sherwood, D. D., in the 45th year of his age; third Bishop of Springfield since 1917.

The list of those who, in the diocese of Missouri, since last we met, have been called from homes of earth to the house not made with hands is a sobering recital. In this Cathedral parish the first to go was Mrs. Kate M. Howard, abounding in love, thoroughly furnished unto every good work, one of those rare Christian souls who

"Do good by stealth and blush to find it fame."

Her burial on the 27th of February is the last recorded act in the journal of Bishop Tuttle's life. Shortly after went Mrs. Robert B. Whittemore, and Mrs. Cordelia Leet, during long years among the most devoted and constant of our people. Mrs. Henrietta Boone, member of St. Mary's Church, widow of the fourth Bishop of China; Melchizadek Yates of St. John's; Trescott F. Chaplin, vestryman of St. Michael and All Angels; Mrs. James B. Carpenter of St. George's; Mrs. Mary Kennedy Tully, the oldest member of St. George's and Master Rolla Wells, also of St. George's, fourteen years of age and in the last recruited class of confirmees; Mrs. G. W. Strodtmann of St. Alban's, many years a faithful officer of the Church Periodical Club of the Diocese; Mrs. Shoening, Mrs. M. T. Harris,

Miss Vi
censio
for a q
parish b
School,
Buchana
the Cros
work of
down to
Peter's,
so lovin
cloudy v
munion
an unus
in their
munion,
Christ t
Lucy E
steady i
many ye
ful to t
messing
the Orp
death h
the Rev
dozen y
who car
in the m
Geo
siastic i
sionary
congreg
illness o
W. L. T
Church
be cour
Mary B
Church
whole y
Scheetz,
loved by
was to
Benjami
Stribling
and fai
Ruby T
unwont
Mr. W

Mrs
mission
England
at Cape
mode o
Mrs. H
Parish,
patrone
in distr

Miss Viola Frank, active workers in St. Stephen's parish; from the Ascension parish, Mrs. George R. Lockwood, generous supporter and worker for a quarter of a century; Mrs. Benjamin A. Wood, who organized the parish branch of the Girls' Friendly and built constructively in the Church School, quiet, patient, unquitting in the service of her Lord; Colonel Robert Buchanan, a hero on the Union side at the Battle of Vicksburg, soldier of the Cross and of the Flag; Mrs. Eleanor T. Keiser, especially active in the work of the Auxiliary, until in the midst of one happy, busy day, she lay down to sleep and in the selfsame hour awoke in paradise. From St. Peter's, Edward H. Boehnken, Junior Warden, and Sidney M. Phelan, both so loving for a dozen years in loyalty to me that earth seemed cold and cloudy when they went away; Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Owen, of the Holy Communion parish, who had lived together and worshiped together through an unusual length of years, and by a gracious Providence were not divided in their deaths; Mrs. Agnes Gilliam, also of the parish of the Holy Communion, whose deep spiritual character manifested the real presence of Christ through years of invalidism sweetly borne. All Saints has lost Mrs. Lucy Evans, one of the oldest of the communicants; Mrs. Eva James, steady in her loyalities though estopped from active duty by illness during many years; and Mrs. Mary T. Burgess, wife of the senior warden, faithful to the end, after more than forty years of constant and consistent witnessing for Christ. Maria Eyer, five years old when she was admitted to the Orphans' Home two years before it had a charter, at the time of her death had been a member of its family four score years. We who know the Rev. Mr. Tragitt of Rolla know that he has gone every week for a dozen years to fill the woodbox and the water pail for aged Caroline Ball, who cared for her aged invalid brother, both poor in purse, and who died in the month of March in her lowly and lonely cottage on the edge of town.

George C. Hurd, of Emmanuel, Webster Groves, a Godly man, enthusiastic in devotion to the Church, offered himself to me as a lay missionary a year ago, and served with high efficiency and real joy in various congregations in the rural field. While on a missionary journey, after an illness of a single day, he answered ad sum to the summons of his Lord. W. L. Truckenmiller no longer responds to the roll call of vestrymen and Church School teachers of Emmanuel, a man greatly beloved, always to be counted upon when work was to be done. Kirkwood has lost Mrs. Mary B. Harvey, and Mrs. Emily K. Patton, who, while a pupil in Grace Church Sunday School, had attended every session continuously for eight whole years; Mrs. Elizabeth Tracey, a daughter of the late Rev. F. B. Scheetz, former rector of Grace Church; Mrs. Mary Funsten Reed, warmly loved by a great company of friends who know how devoted she always was to the Church's interests in partnership with her husband, the Rev. Benjamin E. Reed; and Charles A. Lawton, father of the wife of H. C. Stribling, Grace Church's Senior Warden. Henry P. Jacques, a generous and faithful vestryman, is missed from St. Stephen's parish, Ferguson. Ruby Tully of St. Paul's, Palmyra, whose child nature developed into an unwonted sweetness under the tutelage of her friend and rector, the Rev. Mr. Woodward, was taken after a most painful illness.

Where no sigh of anguish sore
Heaves the little bosom more.

Mrs. Benjamin Bowman was a faithful steward in the struggling mission of St. Luke's Valley Park. John R. Hamer, lately come from England, entered with zest into plans for developing the Church's work at Cape Girardeau, and his sudden taking off, according to every human mode of measurement, is a sad misfortune to the parish. From Hannibal, Mrs. Helen K. Garth, true mother in Israel, beloved benefactress of Trinity Parish, loved by everybody everywhere, builder of Hannibal's public library, patroness of education, a friend to the friendless and a helper of the needy in distress; and Mrs. Thomas Robinson, a cheerful, generous giver, a will-

ing worker, a devout worshiper, are gone. Thomas N. Boulware died at the height of his usefulness as he was following the footsteps of his honored father as vestryman of the parish of St. Jude, Monroe City. Franklin Pierce Miller, Senior Warden of Columbia, had been a strong tower in Calvary parish during many years, peaceable, gentle, strong, constant, trusted and loved by all.

John Scovern had served the city of Macon as banker, mayor, president of the School Board, honored and beloved. Forty years he was untiring in his devotion to the upbuilding of St. James' parish; thirty years he was its senior warden; twice he was elected by Missouri a deputy to the General Convention of the Church.

James Fetherstonh, confirmed as a youth in old Christ Church, St. Louis, was through many years one of the leaders in the work of Mount Calvary parish. His name stands in the diocesan record as a licensed lay reader since 1896.

It is a lengthy list,

Bright youth and snow-crowned age,
Strong men and maidens meek.

God keep us faithful to our several trusts until the Master comes and calls for us!

In the matter of what we used to call the Nation-Wide Campaign, we have paid a little over 79 per cent of the amount which we were asked for under the budget quota of the National Council. I long for the coming of the day when Missouri shall realize that the Church throughout all the world is all one body; shall remember, also, that St. Paul says, "No man hateth his own body, but nourisheth it and cherisheth it." In Paul's bold imagery that means that a member of the church, who withholds support from worthy items in the Church's Program when it is in his power to give, is acting just as contrarily to what should be expected of him as the man who neglects to give proper attention to the "nourishing" and "cherishing" of his own eye or hand or foot or heart or lungs.

According to the report which was sent me from the Treasurer's office, twenty-seven congregations and the Episcopal Orphans' Home have paid their budget quotas for 1923, as follows:

Afton, Columbia, De Soto, Palmyra, Prairieville, Bloomfield, Bonne Terre, Canton, Crystal City, Illmo, Ironton, Kirksville, Sherman, Sullivan; and, in St. Louis, the Church of the Holy Communion.

The following congregations have *overpaid* the budget quota: Kirkwood, Cuba, Fulton, Herculaneum, Salem, Valley Park; and, in St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross, St. Timothy's, St. Thomas', Bethany, Prince of Peace, St. Luke's, Orphans' Home.

At a great meeting of Associated Vestries, April 30, one hundred mighty capable lay officers of the Church in Missouri resolved (I think with not a single dissenting voice) that our quota for 1923 *could* be raised and *should* be raised and *would* be raised. I have been greatly grieved that the good resolve of that night was not brought to good effect. The self-starter worked admirably. The engine turned over successfully. It hit on all cylinders and whizzed and spinned. Why, then, didn't the bus arrive? Because no one took definite responsibility for shifting the gear, after the engine began to buzz, out of neutral into first, then second, then high! I am extremely sorry. But I thank the Associated Vestries for the interest they evidenced, and I hope they will try again this year. I am hoping that they will, early in 1924, take up some definite portion of the quota and definitely pledge their honor to its accomplishment. I feel sure that it can be done. I feel sure that the Associated Vestries have a desire to do it. I want them to know right at the start that I hope that they will do it. Foolish men make of their failures graves in which they bury

all their hopes. Wise men make of them stepping stones to higher things!

BEQUEST. Under the will of the late Mrs. Mary I. Maffitt, who finished her course in faith in the year 1922, I received June 26, 1923, a bequest "to the Bishop (for the time being) of the Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Missouri, the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00), for Diocesan Missions in Missouri." She rests from her labors and her works do follow her!

Assembled today as the guest of this Cathedral, I know we want to offer our congratulations because of the witness she is bearing and the work that she is doing at the very heart and center of this great city. Increased number of worshippers; the enlisting in the real work and worship of the Church a really great company of the younger generation who are really keen about the work—it was under their leadership that the every member canvass for this year yielded pledges exceeding those for 1923 by almost \$10,000. The church fabric was also repaired this past year at a cost of over \$7,000. We congratulate Dean Scarlett and his co-workers; and we also thank them—for Christ Church parish is the mother of us all! (Speaking of the every member canvass and of pledges, it seems to me that the work accomplished at the Church of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, a total of \$5,000 for the Church's program in 1923, is worthy of high praise.)

GRACE CHURCH, ST. LOUIS. In 1910 Bishop Tuttle reported that a board of six laymen took over the business management of a merger of old Grace Parish in North St. Louis and Holy Cross Mission which had been begun in faith by Deaconess Anna. Mr. Henry C. Scott was chairman of the board. Subsequently the undertaking was incorporated. Mr. Scott having died, Mr. F. Churchill Whittemore became president. The work has had God's blessing. Mr. Philip S. Russel holds the office made vacant by Mr. Whittemore's death in 1920. By the will of Miss Susan Mount of New York, a bequest of \$50,000 for a new Grace Church became available in 1923. A Building Committee presided over by Mr. Clinton L. Whittemore has secured for us a stone church of such a sort that it might have been picked up in rural England and planted in North St. Louis. We are under heavy debt to Mr. Whittemore and his committee for the attention they have given to every detail in working out this beautiful fabric. Messrs. Jamieson and Spearl are the architects. The church is now ready for occupancy. The Rev. Carl Reed Taylor (and Mrs. Taylor whose devotion to this work is that of a mother to her firstborn) have finished six years of blessed ministrations at Grace-Holy Cross.

Because of the high cost of building, the Building Committee took twelve feet off the tower which the architects designed. The parishioners were not satisfied with any stubby tower. They organized their own "drive," aided and abetted by the Rug Fund and the Woman's Guild, and brought in the pledges to complete the work "as planned."

I hereby give notice, as provided in Canon 8, Section 3, that Grace Mission in the City of St. Louis, (hitherto an unorganized mission under the name of Grace-Holy Cross) is now an organized mission of the Diocese of Missouri.

TRINITY CHURCH, ST. JAMES, one of the most attractive and best cared for of all our rural churches, has new chancel windows, new finishing of interior woodwork and pews, new heating device which does away with an unsightly stove, new carpet, new brass altar desk and cross, new foundation under chancel and vestry room, new paint covering the whole exterior. The parish guild did the exterior. The cost of the interior betterments was provided by Mrs. Wortham James. The guild of young girls gave a beautiful new window.

Trinity, Hannibal, has made much needed repairs and improvements and has newly decorated the interior of its beautiful stone church.

The parish church at ST. CHARLES has been repaired and renovated. The women raised \$1,400 for the purpose, and I understand that all but \$400 of the total cost is paid. Five years ago, the Rev. B. E. Reed who at that time had been in Holy Orders 50 years, answered the call of the people of Trinity, St. Charles, which had been without regular services for two years, and made himself their servant for Jesus' sake. In season and out of season, Mr. Reed failed only once during five years to be on hand to give the service he had promised. Having rebuilt the physical fabric, we want to devise a way to keep the spiritual temple growing; for Mr. Reed has now asked to be relieved of further duty at St. Charles.

The chapel and deaconess house at HERCULANEUM has been repaired at a cost of \$600, nearly one-half of which was paid by the Women's Guild of 15 active members. Herculanum had a Nation-Wide quota of \$50 in 1923, and it paid \$60. (Why didn't more of us do something of that sort and so help Missouri to come clean in its record for the year? I wonder. I am afraid that what we mostly lack is a tremendous zeal. How strangely sound today the words of our great Captain which tell how the zeal of His Father's house had eaten Him up!) We had a quite remarkable service at Herculanum one Sunday night in late September. The chapel was crowded. Some 20 persons stood outside and joined the worship through the open windows. I baptized 14 and confirmed 16, presented by Deaconess Sniffen, who has regained her health and is again doing a blessed work.

ASCENSION, St. Louis, lost its parish house by fire in May. This was a staggering blow, especially because of increasingly important young people's activities which were thus left without assembly rooms. Before the ashes were cold, the Rev. Mr. Bunting and his vestry were planning a new parish house which should be far better than the old. Patiently and persistently they have labored and I rejoice with them that new building operations will soon begin.

EPIPHANY, a chapel of St. Peter's, has new hard-wood flooring, laid by the men of the congregation, over the entire main floor. New pews, new pulpit, new lectern, have converted an assembly room into a church. The chapel people paid the cost. I visited them a Sunday night in March, and we rejoiced greatly together as we saw a bundle of papers, representing a mortgage debt of \$5,000, go up in smoke.

In St. Louis reports reach me of renewed vigor and warm fellowship and promising outlook at St. Philip's, St. Louis, where the Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, formerly of South Dakota, has been rector since September.

Under the wise and kindly leadership of its first resident pastor, the Rev. Thomas L. Small, ST. LUKE'S HARNEY HEIGHTS, will soon move from the little old portable chapel at Arlington and Thekla to a larger lot at Arlington and Lillian. Funds are in hand with which we intend to build the beginnings of an attractive place of worship.

The Rev. H. H. Marsden was snatched away last autumn from ST. MARY'S, which didn't want to give him up, to be Archdeacon of Missouri. We fortunately persuaded the Rev. Jesse A. Ryan to enter at once upon the work at St. Mary's. Church school membership has greatly increased in these last few months and pastor and people are happy in the new-formed partnership.

The Rev. Phillips B. Warner was ordained deacon by the Bishop of Missouri in May and priest in December, and is rector of ST. PAUL'S, CARONDELET. I have seen with my eyes that the coming of Mr. Warner has much stimulated the whole life of the parish. Conferences recently had with interested members have begotten a lively hope that St. Paul's may deliver itself from the bands of a \$3,000 debt and rise to newness of life in this year 1924. Mr. Warner is appointed Chaplain of Orphans' Home for an unexpired term. We should be false to ourselves if we neglected to say how deeply we regretted the decision of the Rev. George E.

Norton, first rector of ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS, to go away to Rochester. The parish soon found a worthy successor to Mr. Norton in the person of the Rev. Robert J. McFetridge of Philadelphia. Reports indicate that activities of work and worship are alive. I have been delighted to hear that the beginnings of an endowment have been made.

The congregation of ST. AUGUSTINE'S knew the sacrifice they made when they said their fond goodbyes to the Rev. Douglass Atwill in November. They give thanks to God upon every remembrance of him and are holding loyally together until the man is found whom they are seeking to take his place.

The Rev. L. H. Nugent, retiring from an assistantship in St. Peter's Church, became rector of ST. JOHN'S, St. Louis, in September. Mr. Nugent is appointed for an unexpired term as Chaplain in Brittain Hall.

A good bit of community work has been done among a congested negro population at 16th and Wash streets, St. Louis, by Mr. Ira S. Ashe, a lay worker, at BETHANY mission. The financial returns show a total of \$312.00 raised for all purposes. There has been an average church school attendance of 35, and an average of 38 at the chief Sunday service. There have been frequent meetings, guilds, clubs, visits to persons in distress. Several plans have been suggested in the Department of Missions looking toward the stabilizing of Bethany. I am hoping that we may be guided in the matter wisely and well.

The Rev. Dr. Cloud is at the top of the list of the clergy resident and active in Missouri. Thirty-two years Dr. Cloud was principal of Gallandet (Public Day) School for the Deaf, in St. Louis. At our request he last year gave up his secular work to devote himself wholly to the spiritual care of the deaf of St. Thomas' Mission, St. Louis, and of Ephphatha, St. Louis, a new mission for the deaf, only a year old. The rector and vestry of All Saints kindly provide a chapel for Ephphatha. The report is most encouraging. Services are held on Sunday afternoons for the most part. There have been four adult baptisms and I have confirmed a class of nine. By request of the Bishops of Colorado, Nebraska and West Missouri, and under a business agreement with our Department of Missions, Dr. Cloud is special missionary to the deaf in those three dioceses; and I have appreciative letters telling me how splendid is his spiritual influence and how warmly he is loved.

The benefits of ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL are at all times available for our clergy and their families, without cost. Its doors are open day and night for charity patients, up to the limit of capacity and of funds provided for free work. I have often stated that these facts should make every one of our clergy an aggressive missionary for St. Luke's. I am happy to report that the congregations of the diocese, by their contributions in 1923, manifested an awakened interest in its welfare. The Rev. R. D. S. Putney, the new superintendent, is encouraging the trustees to hope for a banner year both in volume and in quality of work in 1924. I earnestly exhort our people to help in the effort to extend the beneficent ministrations of the hospital.

The Rev. F. J. Bloy knows the high degree of confidence which we have in him as the result of the very remarkable way in which he has organized the work which has been accomplished by him and his staff in the CITY INSTITUTIONS. Mr. Bloy will make the report. I have read it and I endorse it as though made by me. Let me simply mention here that the services held by staff members in the nine institutions have averaged more than two each day and three on Sundays throughout the year, and these have been attended by more than 47,000 persons. Mrs. M. A. Holmes, after thirty years of continuous service in this field, handed in her resignation a few weeks ago. Many persons belonging to the class whom Harold Begbie calls "Twice Born Men" have traced their second

birth to strivings in their souls first stirred by kindly deeds done for them in the Master's name by Mrs. Holmes.

We all have pride in the fact that Deaconess Brainerd has received high praise in official statements by the Hospital Commissioner and by the Hospital Superintendent for the exceptional quality of the work which she has done in the Maternity Division of the City Hospital.

It is several years since CALVARY, LOUISIANA, has had a rector so disentangled from secular employ as to give himself entirely to the work of the ministry, applying himself wholly to that thing and drawing all his cares and studies that way. We can therefore understand why new life has come to the parish with the new rector, the Rev. David Coombs. There is a better business basis, a quickened spiritual pulse. From Prairieville and Clarksville we have letters telling of the joy that Mr. Coombs brought to both of these unshepherded congregations on Christmas day.

The new rector of MEXICO, the Rev. W. H. Decker, reports every one of his vestrymen at the Lord's Table on the first Sunday of the year. I feel that this is as it should be. Mr. Decker has also taken responsibility for Fulton and proposes to arrange a monthly Sunday service there. The Fulton people tell me the news seems too good to be true; they have for so long had only a semi-occasional week-night service.

The report from Kirksville for 1923 shows diocesan assessments paid, the Nation-Wide quota paid, a larger amount contributed for salary than in any of a dozen years last past and a goodly sum paid toward the debt which was left on the new church built in 1918. It is a happy circumstance that students in Kirksville have manifested a new enthusiasm this past year, both in the Church's worship and in helping to raise money for the debt. I must not fail to mention how Mrs. T. W. Gorrell, spite of heavy handicap, for she is not physically strong, during all the years that I have been here, has counted the success of the Church's work at Kirksville beyond her highest joy. I am delighted to learn, from those who are in position to know the facts, that the Rev. Mr. Sherburne has won to himself and for his work a wide circle of friends, many of whom are not of our communion. Mr. and Mrs. Sherburne set a table for 26 guests at the proreictory Thanksgiving day.

A cyclone tore through JACKSON in the month of March, stripped off the roof of our beautiful church, pulled down the bricks, twisted the building out of shape and left a sad and sorry sight. Dear Mrs. Linus Sanford has herself, single-handed, trained many persons in the little Sunday School at Jackson, who have scattered in many directions and have helped to maintain churches in many places. Thanks be to God for this devoted servant of her Master and for her patient, zealous missionary labors.

GRACE CHURCH, JEFFERSON CITY, informs me of a wish to wait until next autumn for a rector to take the place of one who left four months ago. I have begged the officers to bear in mind that long vacancies between rectorships spell spiritual loss of which no adding machine can give the total sum.

It was my pleasant privilege in June to dedicate the Girls' Friendly Holiday House on a beautifully wooded hill near the Missouri River at Monarch. I have an eager hope that this new work, so greatly needed and so enthusiastically entered upon, may be steadily maintained.

I must again record my admiration for the faithfulness with which Mr. Richard Kopplin, a member of Emmanuel, Webster Groves, in all weathers, in summer's heat and winter's cold, drives to Valley Park and conducts the Sunday School, leads the congregation in its morning worship, visits the sick, counsels the troubled. Our thanks to women of Grace, Kirkwood, who drive each Sunday to the chapel at Sherman and carry on the Sunday School. Our thanks to Mr. A. D. Pomeroy of St. John's

and to Mr. George B. Jones of All Saints for lay services in connection with the Mission to the City Institutions. Our thanks to the Woman's Auxiliary and to the Churchwoman's Club and to the Church Service League and to the Missionary Host for substantial aid in sustaining and developing the missionary work of the diocese, and to the Lay Readers League for a total of 301 services rendered, and to the Brotherhood of St. Andrew for help in City Institutions, all which will be set forth in detail in the various official reports.

ARCHDEACON. Soon after Bishop Tuttle went, friends in the diocese whose counsel I prize suggested to me the wisdom of keeping an eye out for an Archdeacon. I replied that there was good timber close at hand, if it should seem good to set up such an office.

The Department of Missions concurring in my judgment, the Rev. Henry H. Marsden was appointed. He began his new duties October 1. We have reason to believe that this particular Archdeacon will prove a helpful arm of the Diocese when he has had time to get adjusted to the new task. He has already done much to encourage many places which I used to visit with considerable frequency when I was Coadjutor. He has been of great help as an emergency man in various congregations between the going of one pastor and the coming of another. Several congregations which have paid their quotas have done so because the Archdeacon has helped them to understand the significance of world-wide work.

The Rev. Mr. Weddell continues to care for a special phase of missionary work in city and in country, in splendid fashion and with absolute fidelity.

With thanks to Judge George C. Hitchcock (whose term as Chancellor expires with this Convention) for the kind courtesy with which he lays all other duties to one side to help me when I come to him for legal counsel, I nominate him for another term of three years, and request the Convention to take action under Article XI of the Constitution.

Acting under Canon provided, I give notice of the appointment of the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Dean of the Southern Convocation, and of the Rev. Charles F. Edwards, Dean of the Northern Convocation.

Bishop Tuttle held no services in the Diocese for confirmation in 1923.

My confirmations in 1923 in the Diocese of Missouri were 504. My average annual confirmations for the 11 years previous to 1923 were 159. I baptized in 1923, 25 persons.

I gave Letters Dimissory to six Presbyters. I received into the Diocese by Letter Dimissory 11 Presbyters. I have ordained one Deacon and one Priest. The number of Lay Readers' licenses issued as of January 1, 1924, is 42. We have two Postulants.

On the first day of September, Japan suffered the most awful physical catastrophe recorded of any nation in modern times. That which was left by the earthquake was licked up by the flames. Heathen gods—"eyes have they and see not, ears have they and hear not, feet have they and walk not, neither speak they through their throats"—were burned up in the fire! Christian schools, homes, hospital, churches, cathedral—were burned up, too. Out of the midst of the ruin, seated in ashes, Bishop McKim cabled over here, "All is lost save faith in God." Thank God that the citizenry of America, while the message of the disaster was yet on the wires, forgot the claimant voices which had been raised of late in hateful hostility to the yellow peril, stood uncovered in the presence of the peril in which the people of Japan were plunged, saw in the dwellers in Yokohama and Tokyo the children of our Father, mobilized the American Red Cross, organized relief work in churches of all faiths, and went and did the "likewise" which our Saviour Christ, who spilt His blood for them as well as for us, commands men everywhere to do!

As we make an inventory of our national greatness in the things that

matter most, are we satisfied to reflect that there are problems of essential consequence to the establishing of peace and happiness, truth and justice, religion and piety throughout the world throughout all generations debated today by representatives of all great nations *save our own*? Are we satisfied that, in the council chamber made up of representatives of all the high-power nations, our voice, which in these five late years might have contributed weightier counsel than any other voice, has not been heard? When America's influence was needed in an effort to help bind up and mollify with ointment the shattered fragments of a world broken into a wide, weltering chaos, we apportioned 85 cents out of every dollar of our National Budget for one year to pay the costs of a war lately ended and to prepare for the next war; and only 2 cents of every dollar was made available for development work, and education, and research! What else is this on the part of America but a defecation of that same god Force, whose menacing head raised in Prussia, was crushed at a total world cost of 13 million dead soldiers, 13 million dead civilians, 20 million wounded, 9 million war orphans, 5 million war widows, 10 million refugees, untold millions doomed to hunger, a ruined continent, shattered morals, blasted faith, wholesale despair and misery, and at a cost in money of \$20,000 for every hour of day and night through all the nineteen hundred years since the Prince of Peace was born! (Statistics from "War," by Kirby Page.) Are we satisfied with our determination not to see in wounded, crippled, dying neighbor nations, an opportunity to minister to Jesus Christ in ministry to them?

From reliable commercial statistics we learn that America has just passed through a year of "the largest pig iron production in the history of the country; the largest steel ingot production; the largest crude oil and gasoline production; the largest output of railway locomotives; the largest production of automotive vehicles; the largest volume of railroad freight car loadings; the largest volume of construction of homes for folks to live in; the largest volume of retail sales; the largest total of mail order business.

"Oh, this is a wonderful country," we are saying to ourselves, "with its mountains and valleys, and lakes and rivers, and wheat fields and orchards, and iron and copper, and gold and silver, and coal and lead!" Yes. But will the Lord be pleased with all these, and with ten thousand of rivers of oil? What doth the Lord require but to love mercy, and to deal justly, and to walk humbly? Let us be careful that we do not tempt God till He says, "Shall not my soul be avenged on such a nation as this?" Thy mercy on Thy people, Lord, that we have forgotten that America's true greatness is not *material*, but *spiritual*. Hitherto hath the Lord preserved us and helped us in order that our highest use may be a *spiritual* use. If our great prosperity be by selfishness maintained, then is our great prosperity our deep and damnable disgrace! The God who showers down manna on His people, that they may gather it, and grind it in mills, and beat it in a mortar, and bake it in pans and make cakes of it the taste of which is like wafers made with honey, is the same God whose righteous judgments have decreed that manna accumulated selfishly and selfishly *stored up* breeds worms and stinks! "Thyself and thy belongings," says the God of all the ends of the earth to this land of opportunity and privilege in this new beginning of a new year of opportunity and privilege—

"Thyself and thy belongings
Are not thine own so proper as to waste
Thyself upon thy virtues, them on thee.
Heaven doth with us as we with torches do,
Not light them for themselves, for if our virtues
Did not go forth of us 'twere all alike
As if we had them not."

The God who poureth His rich benefits upon us counts Himself our creditor for both thanks and use. "O, that America," I seem to hear Him

say, "O, that America would harken unto me and let me have of it the use that is my due; and let me make of it in this dark world of sin, in this dark day of international covetousness and hate, a beacon flaming with the splendor of a people's living faith in the supremacy of the soul above the flesh, and of the power and love of God above the littleness of men."

From Missouri, in the World War, went Crowder who recruited the American troops, Koontz who transported them safely overseas, Pershing, who commanded the allied forces in France. We take pride in the fidelity to duty which these Missourians exemplified in the stern task to which they were assigned. But I want to send greeting, as Bishop of Missouri—and I should be happy if this Convention would join with me in this—to those who are entrusted with duties of legislation and governance at Washington, that the Diocese of Missouri entreats the United States of America to co-operate in every possible right way with other governments to bring in the promised time when wars shall cease; to hasten the coming of the time when Missouri's sons need not engage in such an ugly business any more. Many there are who think the Bok Peace Award method a plan worth trying. I have personally thought so and I sent in my ballot for it several days ago.

And now, dear Brethren, assembled in the 85th Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, may grace, mercy and peace from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour be with us, that we may both perceive and know what things we ought to do, and that we may also faithfully fulfill the same.

FREDERICK F. JOHNSON.

APPENDIX No. 2

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri beg to submit their official acts for 1923.

March 8—Organized for the year by election of Rev. J. Courtney Jones as President, Rev. J. S. Bunting as Vice-President and Mr. C. C. Curtice as Secretary.

Received notice from Bishop Tuttle that he, on February 1, had received Mr. Otto Fauber and Mr. Fred Whitager, to be Postulants, Diocese of Missouri.

Bishop Johnson's request for recommendation to be furnished Mr. Philipps Brooks Warner, Paragraph 3, Canon 7, based on report of examining Chaplains.—Granted.

April 3—Completed the report for examining chaplain on the candidacy of Philipps Brooks Warner.

June 1.—The Vice-President and Secretary instructed by the Committee to draw up suitable resolutions on the death of our beloved Bishop Tuttle.

(Testimonial ordered above printed on opposite page.)

September 7.—Unanimous favorable action taken on Certificate of election of Rev. Robert E. L. Strider, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of West Virginia and on Rev. James Edward Freeman to be Bishop of the Diocese of Washington.

October 1.—Request of Standing Committee of New Jersey for Election of a Bishop Coadjutor for that Diocese.—Carried.

Certificate of Election of Rev. Frank William Serret to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Bethlehem presented and approved.

October 22.—Bishop Johnson verbally requested that Mr. Philipps Brooks Warner, who was ordained as Deacon May 20, be ordained as soon as he passed the examining committee, which was unanimously carried.

Favorable action on the certificate of election of Rt. Rev. Herman Page, D. D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Michigan.

November 10.—Unanimous consent given on the certificate of election of Rt. Rev. Alvion Williamson Knight, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

November 22.—Application of Mr. Philipps Brooks Warner for shortening of the diaconate and recommended that he be ordained to the priesthood.

Approved by the Committee.

Approved by the Convention.

TESTIMONIAL OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF MISSOURI ON THE DEATH OF THE RT. REV. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, BISHOP OF MISSOURI.

We, the members of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri, desire to record our testimony of gratitude and love to Almighty God for the long and faithful life and service of our late beloved Diocesan, the Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle.

With all our fellow-churchmen and fellow citizens of St. Louis and of the Church at large, we feel deeply the passing of this great soldier of Christ and leader of men and servant of the Church. Notable he was and honored for his devotion to Christ and His little ones, for his leadership of great spiritual causes and for his patriotic love of his country and flag.

The cause of Missions at home and abroad always found in him not only an advocate but also an exemplar who had given a large part of his own life to witnessing for Christ in difficult fields, in lonely places, and uplifting Christ in His Crucifixion before the eyes of careless men. What he was and what he did have gone into the moral fabric of our far Western life.

As members of this committee we felt an especial nearness to him in the contact and fellowship which we had with him in his direction of the affairs of the Diocese, but believe that the same Christ who ever inspired him may turn this sorrow into renewed consecration to the Kingdom which he served so well.

While we offer our thanks to Almighty God for the wonderful grace and virtue in his life, we wish to extend to all his family and to the Diocese of Missouri our sincere sympathy and love at his death.

APPENDIX No. 3

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
PAROCHIAL TRUST FUND.**

The Board of Trustees Parochial Trust Fund respectfully submit the account of their activities for 1923.

June 1.—Organized by election of Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Vice-President and Mr. C. C. Curtice as Secretary and Treasurer.

Request of St. Mary's, St. Louis, to sell their old church property. Approved.

October 1.—The Secretary reported having consummated the sale of St. Mary's property for Thirty-five hundred dollars to Jacob Saul and Leo Cohn and had deposited Eleven seventy-one twenty to credit of St. Mary's balance of amount payable on monthly notes and on request of the Vestry of St. Mary's the Secretary was instructed to pay Rev. Carroll M. Davis, of New York, five hundred dollars, being his equity in the property.

October 22.—The request of the Vestry of St. Mary's for four hundred and fifty-four dollars of their funds to pay insurance and for necessary repairs to their church building was granted.

November 9.—Bishop Johnson given permission by the Board for the sale of property of St. Luke's Mission, Harney Heights, St. Louis.

FINANCIAL EXHIBIT.

The Treasurer holds:

To Credit of Shelbina—5% Real Estate Bond.....	\$ 892.63
Accrued Interest.....	34.77
Total.....	\$ 927.40
To Credit of Trinity-St. James—5% Real Estate Bond.....	\$1,756.95
Accrued Interest.....	68.43
Total.....	\$1,825.38
To Credit of Thayer Mission—Saving Account.....	\$2,700.00
Accrued Interest.....	59.79
Total.....	\$2,759.79
To Credit of St. Mary's, St. Louis—Saving Account.....	\$ 642.60
To Credit of St. Luke's Mission—Saving Account.....	\$1,315.69
Total.....	\$1,958.29
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$7,470.86

Approved by the Committee.

Approved by the Convention.

APPENDIX No. 4

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL.

To the Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:

The Diocesan Council met in primary session and organized on Tuesday, January 30, 1923, at 1210 Locust Street, St. Louis.

At a special meeting on February 9, the Missionary Board of the Diocese, the Committee on Finance, the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, and the Diocesan Commission on Social Service, were authorized and instructed to transfer their records and assets to the Diocesan Council, and the Council assumed their budgets for the year 1923. At this meeting, the Department of Missions and Church Extension was organized, and Mr. Thos. Q. Dix was elected Assistant Treasurer of the Council in charge of the funds of this Department.

At a regular meeting on March 6, the Department of Ways and Means, of Religious Education, and of Social Service were organized.

At the meeting on May 15, following the death of Bishop Tuttle, the Council readjusted the salary of Bishop Johnson, and provided for his traveling, office, automobile and incidental expenses, as will appear in detail in the Treasurer's report.

The Council also provided for certain stipends for Mrs. S. K. White and Mrs. G. D. B. Miller of Bishop Tuttle's household, which items will also appear in detail in the Treasurer's report.

At the meeting on June 5, the Secretary announced that the following named members had been added to the Diocesan Council: the Rev. Chas. F. Edwards, Dean, and Mr. F. T. Hodgdon, lay representative, of the Northern Convocation; and Col. Chas. L. Woods, lay representative of the Southern Convocation. At this meeting the Council gave its approval to the proposed Memorial Building to Bishop Tuttle, and recommended the sale of the property at 74 Vandeventer Place, and the purchase of a new Episcopal Residence.

At several meetings of the Council, during the latter part of the year, the budgets for General Diocesan Expenses, for the Ways and Means Department, and for the Department of Missions and Church Extension, were considered, and were finally approved, as presented with this report.

Proposed assessments for General Diocesan expenses, and proposed apportionments of the quota for Diocesan and General Missions were made, and are presented with this report for consideration by the Convention.

The Rev. Chas. F. Edwards was elected a representative to the Regional Conference at Manitou, Colo., and the Rev. E. S. Travers, D. D., was appointed by the Bishop a representative to the Provincial Synod of the Southwest.

Some minor appropriations were made by the Council during the year, which will appear in detail in the reports of the Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. BARROLL, *Secretary.*

St. Louis, Mo.,
January 21, 1924.

APPENDIX No. 5

REPORT OF CHURCH NEWS COMMITTEE.

Reporting for the twelve months from January 23, 1923, to January 21, 1924, the CHURCH NEWS COMMITTEE presents the following items of receipts and expenditures:

RECEIPTS.

Balance January 23, 1923.....	\$ 17.44
Subscriptions and sale of extra copies.....	309.89
From Treasurer of Diocese, account appropriation.....	900.00
Nation-wide Campaign Committee, January Issue.....	410.00
Treasurer of Diocese, account Bishop Tuttle Memorial Number.....	200.00
	\$1,837.33

EXPENDITURES.

To Freegard Press—Printing Cuts, Mailing and Wrappers.....	\$1,590.00
To Editing the Church News.....	150.00
To Postage and Incidentals.....	55.78
	\$1,795.78

All bills and obligations are paid with exception balance December	
Issue, \$63.10, and January Issue, \$149.10—Freegard Press.....	\$ 212.20
Balance in Bank, January 21, 1924.....	41.55
Deficit.....	\$ 170.65

The present number of subscribers, 728.

The Committee asks for 1924, the same appropriation as was made in 1923, and to that end offers the following resolution:

RESOLUTION No. 18—

Resolved, That the Committee on Finance be instructed to include in their Budget for 1924 an appropriation of \$900.00 to THE CHURCH NEWS.

D. WITBECK,
J. O. KING,
FRANCIS BLOY,
H. G. HURD.

APPENDIX No. 6

TRUST FUNDS HELD BY THE BISHOP.

St. Louis, Mo., January 22, 1924.

The Gill Legacy—

One Bond, Otter Bayou Drainage District.....\$1,000.00
 (The above was bought with Certificate of Deposits of \$1,158.30
 which came to Bishop Johnson from Bishop Tuttle's Estate.)

The O'Dell Legacy—

Three Bonds, East St. Louis and Suburban Railway Company....\$3,000.00

The Bishop Tuttle Trust Fund—

Five Bonds, Chicago Railway Company.....\$5,000.00

The DeVinney Legacy—

Five Bonds, Joplin & Pittsburg Railway Company.....\$5,000.00
 Certificate of Deposit, Mercantile Trust Company.....\$ 634.18

Mary I. Maffitt Legacy—

Five Bonds, Illinois Bell Telephone Company.....\$5,000.00
 Three Bonds, Illinois Bell Telephone Company.....\$ 300.00

The Bishop was extremely anxious to have this Trust Fund checked up so as to show the Convention that the Trust Funds held by the late Bishop Tuttle were in his hands, excepting item heretofore shown in this report, funds for All Saints' Church, St. Louis, of \$4,500. This amount was turned over to All Saints' St. Louis, in line with instructions left by Bishop Tuttle by the Executor of his estate, Dr. George M. Tuttle.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. CURTICE.

APPENDIX No. 7

REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

PERMANENT FUND FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE.

1923

RECEIPTS.

Balance—First National Bank, Statement Dec. 31, 1922.....	\$ 578 00
Interest 1923.....	1,170.50
Kansas City Home Tel. bonds, matured and paid, 1923.....	5,600.00
U. S. Victory Loan, called December 15, 1922.....	1,000.00
	<u>\$ 8,288.50</u>

Parishes and Missions—

St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral.....	\$	31.75	
St. Louis, St. George's.....		90.90	
St. Louis, St. Thomas.....		2.50	
St. Louis, Ascension.....		9.93	
Ferguson, St. Stephen's.....		11.05	
Cuba, St. Andrew's.....		2.00	148.13
Total Receipts.....			\$ 8,436.63

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's Residence—

Repairs	\$	72.30	
Improvements		141.85	
Fire Insurance; renewed, \$2,000.00, 3 yrs.....		8.00	
Assessment, No. 41 Vandeventer Place.....		100.00	
Sprinkling Tax—1922-1923.....		5.30	
Night watchman; 6 months to Nov. @ \$3.00.....	18.00	\$	345.45
Safe Deposit Box.....		5.00	
Diocesan Assessment.....		1,000.00	
Reinvested amounts received from bonds matured.....		6,816.00	\$ 8,166.45
Balance—First Nat. Bank, Statement December 31, 1923....			\$ 270.18

ASSETS.

Benoit, Miss., Water Works 6's, due 10-5-29.....	\$	500.00	
State of Coahuila, Mexico, 6's, due 1-1-40.....		1,000.00	
(Interest unpaid since 1913.)			
United Railways of St. Louis, Gen. 4's, due 1-1-34.....		6,000.00	
Star Building Co., St. Louis, First, 5's, due 6-1-28.....		500.00	
M. R. & B. T. R. R., First, 5's, due 10-1-31.....		1,000.00	
Shelby County Railway, First, 5's, due 7-1-29.....		1,900.00	
U. S. Fourth Liberty Loan, 4¼'s, due 10-15-38.....		4,000.00	
Trinity Building Corporation, First, 5½'s, due 6-1-39.....		2,500.00	
Masonic Temple Bldg. Assn., Okla. City, 6's, due 1-1-30....		600.00	
Illinois Glass Co., S. F. Deb., 6's, due 1-1-33.....		3,000.00	
Province of Alberta, Canada, 5½'s, due 4-1-52.....		1,000.00	
Nor. Pac. Ry., Ref. and Imp., 6's, due 7-1-20-47.....		2,000.00	
Cash in First National Bank, St. Louis.....			270.18
			\$24,270.18

St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1923.

Respectfully submitted,

JNO. G. LONSDALE,
CHARLES J. MILLER,
FRANK C. THOMPSON,
Trustees.

January 18, 1924—Securities checked and found correct.

FRANK C. THOMPSON.
CHARLES J. MILLER,

APPENDIX No. 8

FUNDS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer*

RECEIPTS

Bal. on hand January 1, 1923.....\$1,515.86

From Parishes—

Afton, Christ Church.....	\$ 5.00
Cape Girardeau, Christ Church.....	102.00
Columbia, Calvary.....	278.00
De Soto, Trinity.....	48.00
Ferguson, St. Stephen's.....	192.00
Hannibal, Trinity.....	116.50
Jefferson City, Grace, a/c 1922.....	116.75
Kirkwood, Grace.....	550.00
Louisiana, Calvary.....	80.00
Macon, St. James, a/c 1922.....	57.50
Macon, St. James, a/c 1923.....	246.00
Mexico, St. Paul's.....	107.00
Moberly, Christ Church.....	70.00
Monroe, St. Jude's.....	91.00
Palmyra, St. Paul's.....	187.00
Prairieville, St. John's.....	15.00
St. Charles, Trinity.....	54.00
Webster Groves, Emmanuel.....	906.00
St. Louis, All Saints'.....	523.00
St. Louis, Ascension.....	1,421.00
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral.....	2,144.00
St. Louis, Good Shepherd, a/c 1922.....	55.00
St. Louis, Good Shepherd, a/c 1923.....	59.00
St. Louis, Holy Communion.....	775.00
St. Louis, Holy Innocents, a/c 1922.....	75.00
St. Louis, Redeemer.....	840.00
St. Louis, St. George's.....	861.00
St. Louis, St. John's.....	692.00
St. Louis, St. Paul's.....	108.00
St. Louis, St. Peter's.....	2,622.00
St. Louis, St. Philip the Apostle.....	197.75
St. Louis, St. Stephen's.....	480.00
St. Louis, St. Michael and All Angels.....	936.00
St. Louis, Trinity.....	389.00

Missions—

Bloomfield, St. John's.....	5.00
Bonne Terre, St. Peter's.....	15.00
Canton, St. Peter's.....	15.00
Chaffee.....	5.00
Clarksville, Grace.....	5.00
Cuba, St. Andrew's.....	5.00
Fredericktown, St. Paul's.....	5.00
Fulton, Trinity.....	5.00
Herculaneum, Grace, a/c 1922.....	40.00

Herculaneum, Grace, a/c 1923.....	43.00	
Ironton, St. Paul's.....	15.00	
Kirksville, Trinity.....	37.00	
Overland, St. Paul's.....	59.04	
Portland, St. Mark's, a/c 1922.....	7.50	
Portland, St. Mark's, a/c 1923.....	11.25	
Rolla, Christ Church.....	155.00	
Salem, Trinity.....	5.00	
Sherman, Holy Cross.....	5.00	
St. Clair.....	5.00	
St. James, Trinity.....	59.00	
Sullivan, St. John's.....	15.00	
Valley Park, St. Luke's.....	21.00	
St. Louis, Epiphany.....	80.00	
St. Louis, Prince of Peace.....	48.00	
St. Louis, St. Augustine's.....	237.00	
St. Louis, St. Luke's.....	53.00	
St. Louis, St. Mary's.....	267.00	
St. Louis, St. Timothy's, a/c 1922.....	7.50	
St. Louis, St. Timothy's, a/c 1923.....	96.00	
St. Louis, St. Thomas.....	21.00	
St. Louis, Bethany.....	5.00	
Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.....	1,000.00	
Interest-Daily Balances.....	74.13	
Board of Religious Education.....	72.69	
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson Refund Auto Exp.....	100.00	17,998.61
Total Receipts.....		\$19,514.47

EXPENDITURES.

Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle—Salary.....	\$2,916.66	
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle—Traveling Expenses.....	16.45	
Rt. Rev. D. S. Tuttle—Pension Fund.....	145.82	
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson—Salary.....	6,250.00	
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson—Traveling Expenses.....	262.33	
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson Pension Fund.....	452.95	
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson Auto Expenses.....	347.77	
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson—Sec'y Expense.....	821.00	
Rev. C. E. Remick—Sec'y Convention.....	200.00	
Rev. C. E. Remick—Ass't Sec'y Bishop and Council	100.00	
Rev. C. E. Remick—Clerical Help Bishop and Council	300.00	
Sundry Diocesan Expenses:		
Printing, Stationery, etc.....	\$271.62	
J. M. Bull, Treas.—Postage.....	4.70	
Sexton, Cathedral.....	25.00	301.32
Sundry Expense Bishop and Council.....	31.50	
Printing of Journal.....	1,125.00	
Northern Convocation.....	150.00	
Southern Convocation.....	150.00	
Provincial Council—Expenses Delegates.....	129.41	
Missionaries Traveling Exp. to 1923 Convention.....	24.97	
Church News.....	900.00	
Church News Memorial Edition.....	200.00	
Calvary Parish, Columbia.....	900.00	

University of the South.....	300.00	
Board of Religious Education.....	57.58	
General Convention Assessments.....	54.00	
Interest \$1,800.00 Loan Theol. Ed. Fund.....	90.00	
Mrs. Mary F. Miller Appropriation.....	1,117.50	
Mrs. Sarah K. White Appropriation.....	1,362.50	
Bishop Tuttle Funeral Expense.....	595.35	
Bishop Tuttle Memorial Service Expense.....	180.50	
		<u>\$19,482.61</u>

Balance on hand, January 1, 1924.....\$31.86

ASSETS.

Cash Balance First National Bank.....	\$ 31.86
Due from Parish and Mission.....	2,241.50
	<u>\$2,273.36</u>

LIABILITIES.

Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Traveling Expenses Dec.....	\$ 6.98
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Secretary Expenses Dec.....	107.75
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Auto Expenses Dec.....	75.58
Rev. C. E. Remick, Clerical Help December.....	25.00
Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Pension Fund December.....	45.88
Provincial Council Dues.....	150.00
Loan Theol. Education Fund.....	1,800.00
	<u>\$2,212.11</u>

DUE FROM PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

		Paid since January 1.
Hannibal, Trinity.....	\$ 156.50	
Jefferson City, Grace.....	257.00	257.00
St Louis, Holy Innocents.....	80.00	
St Louis, Mt. Calvary.....	384.00	
St Louis, St. Alban's.....	250.00	
St. Louis, St. Paul's.....	22.00	22.00
St. Louis, St. Philip's.....	750.00	750.00
St Louis, Grace.....	144.00	
Crystal City, Grace.....	70.00	70.00
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross.....	128.00	
	<u>\$2,241.50</u>	

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. M. BULL, Treasurer.

17,998.61
\$19,514.47

APPENDIX No. 9

**REPORT OF THE
TREASURER OF THE AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY FUND.**

JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

RECEIPTS.

Bal. on hand January 1, 1923.....\$1,502.65

INTEREST.

Lloyd England Loan \$3,000.00 @ 7%—Less Col. Chge. 20c.....	\$209.80	
Delia C. Hatch Loan \$800.00@6%.....	48.00	
2 Kan. City Home Tel. Bonds \$500.00 each 6 mos. 5%.....	25.00	
5 Nor. Pac. Ry. Co. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 6%.....	300.00	
5 Standard Oil Co. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 7%.....	350.00	
1 Province of Manitoba Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 6%.....	60.00	
3 Grand Trunk Ry. Equip. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 6½%.....	195.00	
5 Laclede Gas. Lt. Co. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 6 mos. 7%.....	175.00	
5 Laclede Gas Lt. Co Bonds \$1,000.00 each 6 mos. 5½%.....	137.50	
1 New Madrid Co. Mo. Dr. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 6%.....	60.00	
2 New York Cen. Ry. Co. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 5%.....	100.00	
2 No. 2 Rector St. N. Y. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 6%..	120.00	
2 Laclede Gas Lt. Co. Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 5%.....	100.00	
3 Dominion of Canada Bonds \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 5%....	150.00	
1 Trinity Bldg. Corp. N. Y. Bonds, \$1,000.00 each 12 mos. 5½%.....	55.00	
1 43 Exchange Place, N. Y., Bonds \$1,000.00 each 6 mos. 6%.....	30.00	2,115.30
Dif. in Ex. 5 Laclede Gas Lt. Co. 7% Bonds @ \$101.00 and 5 Laclede Gas Co. 5½% @ \$96.45 and Interest....		243.75
2 Kansas City Home Tel. Co. Bonds due Jan. 2, 1923.....		1,000.00

PARISHES AND MISSIONS.

St. Louis, Holy Innocents a/c 1922.....	\$ 18.60	
St. Louis, Holy Innocents a/c 1923.....	23.25	
St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross a/c 1922.....	35.60	
St. Louis, St. George's, a/c 1922.....	7.25	
St. Louis, St. George's, a/c 1923.....	15.25	
St. Louis, St. George's, Mrs. Burritt a/c 1923.....	100.00	
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral a/c 1922.....	10.00	
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral a/c 1923.....	36.35	
St. Louis, Bethany Mission, 1923.....	3.00	
St. Louis, Prince of Peace, 1923.....	6.00	
Jefferson City, Grace, 1922.....	7.15	
Cuba, St. Andrew's, 1923.....	2.50	
Palmyra, St. Paul's, 1923.....	3.75	
Rolla, Christ Church, 1923.....	42.70	311.40
Total Receipts.....		\$5,173.10

EXPENDITURES.

Stipends—

Rev. B. E. Reed.....	\$300.00	
Mrs. Russell Todd.....	200.00	
Mrs. Geo. H. Hunt.....	240.00	
Mrs. R. A. Holland.....	200.00	
Mrs. M. C. Whitten.....	100.00	
Mrs. Susan S. Shaw.....	240.00	
Rev. R. L. Knox.....	100.00	
Miss Winifred C. Mason.....	200.00	
Mrs. G. D. B. Miller.....	300.00	\$1,880.00

Mch. 7. 1-43 Exchange Place Bldg. Co., N. Y. Bond		
\$1,000.00, 6% @ 99½.....	995.00	
Accrued interest.....	1.00	
July 3. Miss. Valley Trust Co. Rent Safe Dep.		
Box June 14/22 to June 14/23.....	5.00	

\$2,881.00

Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1924.....\$2,292.10

CONDITION OF FUND.

Cash on hand First National Bank.....	\$2,292.10	
Real Estate Loan Delia C. Hatch 6%.....	800.00	
Real Estate Loan Lloyd England 7%.....	3,000.00	
5 Bonds Laclede Gas Lt. Co. 5½% Par.....	5,000.00	
2 Bonds Laclede Gas Lt. Co. 5% Par.....	2,000.00	
1 Bond Trinity Bldg. Co., N. Y., 5½% Par.....	1,000.00	
2 Bonds No. 2 Rector St., N. Y., 6% Par.....	2,000.00	
5 Bonds Standard Oil Co., N. Y., 7% Par.....	5,000.00	
3 Bonds Grand Trunk Ry. Co. Equip. 6½% Par.....	3,000.00	
5 Bonds No. Pac. Ry. Co. 6% Par.....	5,000.00	
1 Bond Province of Manitoba, 6% Par.....	1,000.00	
1 Bond New Madrid Co. Mo. Drainage, 6% Par.....	1,000.00	
3 Bonds Dominion of Canada, 5% Par.....	3,000.00	
2 Bonds New York Central R. R. Co., 5% Par.....	2,000.00	
1 Bond 43 Exchange Pl. Bldg., N. Y., 6% Par.....	1,000.00	\$37,092.10

Since Jan. 1, 1924, Delia C. Hatch Loan has been paid off.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

FUND.

\$1,502.65

2,115.30

243.75
1,000.00

311.40

\$5,173.10

APPENDIX No. 10

**REPORT OF THE
TREASURER OF THE THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION FUND.**

JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand January 1, 1923.....	\$528.65
From Parishes and Missions—	
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral, a/c 1922.....	\$17.55
St. Louis, Christ Church Cathedral, a/c 1923.....	18.45
St. Louis, All Saints', a/c 1922.....	5.00
St. Louis, Holy Innocents, a/c 1922.....	5.75
St. Louis, Holy Innocents, a/c 1923.....	2.00
St. Louis, St. George's, a/c 1922.....	2.50
St. Louis, St. George's, a/c 1923.....	8.50
St. Louis, St. George's, Mrs. Barritt, a/c 1923.....	50.00
St. Louis, Bethany Mission.....	2.00
Cuba, St. Andrew's.....	2.00
Ferguson, St. Stephen's.....	3.85
Rolla, Christ Church.....	7.35
	\$124.95
Interest 2 Bonds 4th Liberty Loan 4¼%, \$600.00.....	25.50
Interest \$1,500.00 Demand Loan, General Fund	
1 Year, 6%.....	90.00
	\$769.10
Total Receipts.....	\$769.10
Expenditures	000.00
Balance on hand January 1, 1924.....	\$769.10

CONDITION OF FUND.

Cash on hand January 1, 1924, First National Bank.....	\$ 769.10
4th Liberty Loan 4¼ Bonds Par.....	600.00
Loan, General Fund.....	1,500.00
	\$2,869.10

A warrant of \$150.00 favor of Mr. Otto Faerber has been drawn against the above cash balance and paid since January 1, 1924.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 11

REPORT OF TREASURER OF DIOCESAN COUNCIL, DEPARTMENT
OF WAYS AND MEANS.

*To the Eighty-Fifth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, Showing Receipts
and Disbursements for Year 1923 for the Church's Program:*

RECEIPTS ON QUOTA FOR THE YEAR 1923.

PARISHES	QUOTA	PAYMENTS
Aftton, Christ Church.....	\$ 30.00	\$ 30.00
Cape Girardeau, Christ Church.....	570.00	219.03
Columbia, Calvary.....	960.00	960.00
De Soto, Trinity.....	45.00	45.00
Ferguson, St. Stephen's.....	1,074.00	502.27
Hannibal, Trinity.....	1,530.00	408.50
Jefferson City, Grace.....	1,440.00	242.57
Kirkwood, Grace.....	4,000.00	4,044.57
Louisiana, Calvary.....	150.00	21.48
Macon, St. James.....	1,360.00	718.06
Mexico, St. Paul's.....	300.00	90.16
Moberly, Christ Church.....	390.00	236.60
Monroe, St. Jude's.....	250.00	7.50
Palmyra, St. Paul's.....	250.00	250.00
Prairieville, St. John's.....	90.00	90.00
St. Charles, Trinity.....	100.00	50.00
Webster Groves, Emmanuel.....	6,000.00	4,864.96
St. Louis—		
All Saints'.....	2,934.00	1,513.35
Ascension.....	8,004.00	4,420.65
Cathedral.....	13,079.24	9,372.05
Good Shepherd.....	55.00	28.25
Holy Communion.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Holy Innocents.....	337.49	68.75
Mt. Calvary.....	2,154.00	38.50
Redeemer.....	3,997.22	1,717.94
St. Alban's.....	1,246.11	51.00
St. George's.....	4,824.00	1,598.86
St. John's.....	3,660.04	1,391.88
St. Michael's.....	7,500.00	5,175.00
St. Paul's.....	714.00	444.94
St. Peter's.....	24,000.00	7,081.73
St. Philip's.....	4,000.00	1,365.34
St. Stephen's.....	1,393.28	921.59
Trinity.....	2,184.00	499.60
Missions—		
Bloomfield, St. John's.....	50.00	50.00
Bonne Terre, St. Peter's.....	15.00	15.00
Canton, St. Peter's.....	15.00	15.00
Chaffee, Mission.....	50.00	25.00
Clarksville, Grace.....	15.00	13.75
Crystal City, Grace.....	65.00	65.00

Cuba, St. Andrew's.....	5.00	10.00
Doniphan, Mission.....	25.00	15.00
Florissant, Mission.....	15.00	.....
Fredericktown, St. Paul's.....	20.00	.....
Fulton, Trinity.....	15.00	15.25
Herculaneum, Grace.....	50.00	60.00
Illmo, Mission.....	25.00	25.00
Ironton, St. Paul's.....	50.00	50.00
Jackson, Redeemer.....	10.00	.....
Kirksville, Trinity.....	250.00	250.00
Overland, St. Paul's.....	250.00	205.00
Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross.....	120.00	63.00
Portland, St. Mark's.....	15.00	11.25
Rolla, Christ Church.....	621.00	100.52
Salem, Trinity.....	.....	2.85
Sherman, Holy Cross.....	5.00	5.00
St. James, Trinity.....	300.00	172.93
Sullivan, St. John's.....	50.00	50.00
Valley Park, St. Luke's.....	50.00	55.00
St. Louis—		
Bethany.....	.....	9.67
Epiphany.....	250.00	157.21
Episcopal Orphans' Home.....	.....	27.00
Grace.....	200.00	247.55
Prince of Peace.....	150.00	191.70
St. Augustine's.....	750.00	603.91
St. Luke's.....	100.00	110.50
St. Mary's.....	300.00	205.92
St. Timothy's.....	100.00	109.64
St. Thomas'.....	100.00	105.00
At Large.....	6 342.62	127.50
Totals.....	\$114,000.00	\$56,640.28
Balance on hand January 16, 1923.....	.....	\$ 2,230.62
Receipts from Parishes and Missions, as above.....	\$56,640.28	.....
Receipts from Doniphan Mission on 1922 Quota.....	26.35	.....
Diocesan Assessments included in NWC checks.....	28.00	.....
Bills Payable.....	11,000.00	67,694.63
Total Receipts.....	.....	\$69,925.25

The Receipts on Quota include offerings for Missionary Host amounting to \$1,847.46, in which the General Church did not participate.

DISBURSEMENTS FOR YEAR 1923

Payments to Diocese:		
To Dept. of Missions and Church Extension.....	\$27,502.67	
To Missionary Host.....	1,847.46	
To Expenses of Dept. Ways and Means.....	4,597.73	
To Checks transferred to Diocesan Assmt.....	28.00	
To Bills Payable.....	6,500.00	40,475.86
Payments to National Council on 1923 Quota.....	28,663.48	
Payments to National Council on 1922 Quota.....	17.57	28,681.05
Total Disbursements.....	.....	\$69,156.91

RECAPITULATION

Total Receipts.....	\$69,925.25
Total Disbursements.....	69,156.91
Balance on Hand January 19, 1924.....	\$ 768.34

Grace Church, Kirkwood, overpaid by \$44.57 its quota for 1923. The following Missions also overpaid their 1923 quotas in amounts as follows:

	St. Louis		
Cuba, St. Andrew's.....	\$ 5.00	Grace Mission.....	\$47.55
Fulton, Trinity.....	.25	Prince of Peace.....	41.70
Herculaneum, Grace.....	10.00	St. Luke's.....	10.50
Valley Park, St. Luke's.....	5.00	St. Timothy's.....	9.64
		St. Thomas'.....	5.00

During the year 1923, the following Missions and Home, though having no quotas, contributed amounts:

Salem, Trinity.....	\$ 2.85
St. Louis, Bethany.....	9.67
Episcopal Orphans' Home.....	27.00

The following Parishes and Missions paid their 1923 quotas in full:

Afton, Trinity	Canton, St. Peter's
Columbia, Calvary	Crystal City, Grace
De Soto, Trinity	Illmo, Mission
Palmyra, St. Paul's	Ironton, St. Paul's
Prairieville, St. John's	Kirkville, Trinity
St. Louis, Holy Communion	Sherman, Holy Cross
Bloomfield, St. John's	Sullivan, St. John's
Bonne Terre, St. Peter's	

Parishes and Missions which paid their 1923 quotas in full by including their payments for Diocesan Assessment:

St. Charles, Trinity	Overland, St. Paul's
St. Louis, Good Shepherd	Portland, St. Mark's
St. Louis, St. Stephen's	St. Louis, St. Augustine's
Clarksville, Grace	St. Louis, St. Mary's

Respectfully submitted,
 JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer*

To the Eighty-fifth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri, Showing Receipts and Disbursements for the Japanese Emergency Fund:

Receipts from Parishes and Missions.....	\$ 711.46
Receipts from Mo. Branch, Woman's Auxiliary.....	1,044.10
Receipts from Girls' Friendly Society.....	48.00
Amount received at New York direct.....	823.84
Total Receipts.....	\$2,627.40
Amount of payments to the New York Office.....	\$1,803.56
Amount credited at New York on payments received direct.....	823.84
Total Disbursements.....	\$2,627.40

Respectfully submitted,
 JAMES M. BULL, *Treasurer*.

10.00
 15.00
 15.25
 60.00
 25.00
 50.00
 250.00
 205.00
 63.00
 11.25
 100.52
 2.85
 5.00
 172.93
 50.00
 55.00
 9.67
 157.21
 27.00
 247.55
 191.70
 603.91
 110.50
 205.92
 109.64
 105.00
 127.50
 \$56,640.28
 \$ 2,230.62
 28
 35
 00
 00
 67,694.63
 \$69,925.25
 67
 46
 73
 00
 00
 40,475.86
 48
 57
 28,681.05
 \$69,156.91

APPENDIX No. 12

**REPORT OF TREASURER OF THE COUNCIL, DEPARTMENT OF
MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION.**

JANUARY 1, 1923, TO DECEMBER 31, 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Jan. 1, 1923,	To Bal. in Emergency Fund.....	\$ 1,805.05
	To Receipts from Jas. M. Bull, Treasurer.....	27,502.67
	To Diocese of Colorado a/c Dr. Cloud's Salary.....	150.00
	To Diocese of Colorado a/c Dr. Cloud's Trav. Exp.....	25.00
	To Diocese of W. Missouri a/c Dr. Cloud's Salary.....	220.00
	To Diocese of Nebraska a/c Dr. Cloud's Salary.....	200.00
	To Diocese of Nebraska a/c Dr. Cloud's Trav. Exp.....	55.38
	To Trinity Ch., Kirksville, a/c Salary Rev. L. C. Sherburne	600.20
	To Rev. L. C. Sherburne, Refund on Salary.....	40.00
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Bonne Terre.....	33.50
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Jefferson City.....	20.00
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Crystal City.....	31.30
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Fulton.....	3.00
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings De Soto.....	10.00
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Ironton.....	12.50
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings St. Augustine's, St. L.	20.00
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Poplar Bluff....	20.00
	To Rev. H. H. Marsden, Offerings Fredericktown.....	8.00
	To Woman's Auxiliary, for St. Stephen's.....	1,100.00
	To Sale Studebaker Car.....	250.00
	To Interest	76.57
		\$32,183.17

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Salaries:	Rev. D. H. Atwill.....	\$ 524.99
	Rev. C. E. Beach.....	162.50
	Rev. F. J. Bloy.....	3,600.00
	Rev. J. H. Cloud.....	2,000.00
	Rev. D. R. Coombs.....	31.25
	Rev. W. H. Decker.....	447.24
	Rev. C. F. Edwards.....	200.01
	Rev. L. C. Franck.....	841.94
	Rev. J. H. Harvey.....	1,800.00
	Rev. J. W. Higson.....	300.00
	Rev. H. H. Marsden.....	1,724.98
	Rev. H. P. Manning.....	74.97
	Rev. B. E. Reed.....	200.00
	Rev. Aug. P. Rein.....	1,340.00
	Rev. Jesse H. Ryan.....	300.00
	Rev. L. C. Sherburne.....	2,340.00
	Rev. Thos. L. Small.....	560.00
	Rev. J. Haenckel Taylor.....	800.00
	Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.....	940.00
	Rev. Phillips B. Warner.....	87.50

Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	1,385.00
Rev. W. L. R. Witmer.....	234.63
Rev. A. E. Woodward.....	66.64
Rev. Geo. E. Wharton.....	466.67
Deaconess Brainerd.....	1,500.00
Deaconess Sniffen.....	520.00
Sister Miriam.....	700.00
Mrs. M. E. Holmes.....	250.00
Miss Cora Pearce.....	566.64
Miss Daisy Lorick.....	300.00
Miss Emma Luther.....	216.64
Mr. Eric Bloy.....	50.00
By Travel Exp.: Rev. F. M. Weddell.....	223.07
Rev. H. H. Marsden.....	38.69
Rev. G. E. Wharton.....	6.65
Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt.....	5.98
Rev. C. F. Edwards.....	12.30
Rev. L. C. Franck (Moving Exp.).....	83.75
Rev. T. L. Small (Moving Exp.).....	200.00
Rev. W. H. Decker (Moving Exp.).....	150.00
Rev. P. B. Warner (Moving Exp.).....	100.00
Rev. Jesse H. Ryan (Moving Exp.).....	100.00
Rev. D. R. Coombs (Moving Exp.).....	100.00
Rev. J. H. Cloud (a/c Dio. Colorado and Neb.)	80.38
Mr. E. A. Logan.....	14.56
By Expense City Missions (Rev. F. J. Bloy).....	1,200.00
By Pension Fund Assessments.....	1,536.56
Student Work: Rolla, Mo.	100.00
Kirksville.....	200.00
Cape Girardeau.....	51.67
Int. on Mortgage St. Luke's, St. Louis.....	138.00
Fire Ins. Premium, Herculanum.....	88.00
Ins. and Garage Old Car (Rev. C. B. Carpenter).....	155.82
Rev. F. J. Bloy, Sale of Old Car.....	250.00
St. Stephen's a/c Woman's Auxiliary.....	1,100.00
Expense Secretary & Treasurer.....	1.50
	<hr/>
	\$30,468.53
By Bal. in Emergency Fund.....	1,714.59
	<hr/>
	\$32,183.17

NOTE: The Emergency Fund was originally gathered by the Old Diocesan Missionary Board many years ago and was supposed to be kept at a minimum of \$2,500.

It is held for "Emergencies" and to enable the Treasurer to pay salaries and other expenditures promptly in case there should be delay in receiving money from the Nation-Wide Offerings due to failure of Parishes and Missions to remit regularly.

During the summer of 1923 \$1,000 of this fund was used to pay salaries.

MENT OF

\$ 1,805.05
 27,502.67
 150.00
 25.00
 220.00
 200.00
 55.38
 600.20
 40.00
 33.50
 20.00
 31.30
 3.00
 10.00
 12.50
 20.00
 20.00
 8.00
 1,100.00
 250.00
 76.57
 \$32,183.17
 \$ 524.99
 162.50
 3,600.00
 2,000.00
 31.25
 447.24
 200.01
 841.94
 1,800.00
 300.00
 1,724.98
 74.97
 200.00
 1,340.00
 300.00
 2,340.00
 560.00
 800.00
 940.00
 87.50

APPENDIX No. 13

**REPORT OF SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS
AND CHURCH EXTENSION.**

For the Year 1923.

To the Diocesan Council:

The last meeting of the old Diocesan Missionary Board was held at St. George's Parish House, January 4, 1923. On call of Bishop Johnson the New Department of Missions and C. E. held its first meeting February 22, 1923, in the Rectory of St. Peter's Church.

Present: Bishop Johnson, The Rev. E. S. Travers, The Rev. J. C. Jones, and Mr. Guy Hitchcock. Mr. Thomas Q. Dix was also present by invitation of Bishop Johnson.

The Department organized by electing Mr. Thomas Q. Dix, temporary Secretary. Bishop Johnson announced that as Mr. Dix had been elected Assistant Treasurer of the Diocesan Council he automatically became Treasurer of the Department of Missions and C. E.

On motion duly seconded Mr. Dix was elected a member of the Department of Missions and C. E. and was thereupon elected permanent Secretary.

The following are the principal acts of the Department during the year.

Meetings: February, April, May, June, September, October, November and December.

Salaries and Pension Fund Assessment of Missionaries and Workers have been promptly paid on the first of each month.

Funds provided for Student Work at Kirksville, Rolla, and Cape Girardeau.

The following appointments were made by the Bishop during the year:

Rev. L. C. Franck, Monroe and Canton, Missouri.
 Rev. Thomas L. Small, St. Luke's, St. Louis.
 Rev. Jesse A. Ryan, St. Mary's, St. Louis.
 Rev. W. H. Decker, St. Paul's, Mexico.
 Rev. David Coombs, Calvary, Louisiana.
 Rev. Phillips B. Warner, St. Paul's, St. Louis.
 Rev. H. H. Marsden to be Archdeacon of the Diocese.
 Deaconess Sniffen, Herculaneum.

Resignations received during the year:

Rev. W. L. Witmer, Poplar Bluff.
 Rev. Geo. E. Wharton, Mexico, Mo.
 Rev. C. E. Beach, St. Paul's, St. Louis.
 Rev. H. H. Marsden, St. Mary's, St. Louis.
 Rev. D. H. Atwill, St. Augustine, St. Louis.
 Miss Emma Luther, St. Luke's, St. Louis.
 Mrs. M. E. Holmes, City Missions.

Authorization of Sale of Church Property at Jackson, Mo.

Consent given to Parishioners of Grace-Holy Cross to become an organized Mission.

Approval of Budget for the Missionary Work in the Diocese in 1924.

Acceptance of arrangement of Bishop Johnson with the Dioceses of West Missouri and Colorado by which Dr. Cloud ministers to the Deaf in those Dioceses at stated periods, for which the following payments towards his stipend are to be made:

West Missouri	\$240.00 Per Year.
Nebraska	300.00 Per Year.
Colorado	200.00 Per Year.

And in addition, above Dioceses pay the traveling expenses of Dr. Cloud while in their territory.

Received from the People of Trinity, Kirksville, during the year the sum of \$600.20, to apply on the salary of their minister, the Rev. L. C. Sherburne.

Election of the Rev. C. F. Edwards, of Macon, Mo., to be a member of this Department.

Mrs. Minnie E. Holmes, for many years a faithful worker in the Mission to the City Institutions, resigned October 31, 1923. This Department wishes to go on record, voicing its deep appreciation for her many years of devoted service. By unanimous vote, Bishop Johnson was asked to write this appreciation, to be signed by the Bishop and Secretary of the Department and sent to Mrs. Holmes and spread upon the minutes of the Department.

The Board has kept in close touch with the Missionary Work in the Diocese, through reports from Missionaries, Correspondence, etc., and feels that the efficient, earnest work being done amply justifies the new program of larger salaries to Missionaries and helpful co-operation of our Bishops and the Department of Missions.

The Department of Missions and C. E. for the year 1923 consists of:

Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, Chairman.
 Thomas Q. Dix, Secretary and Treasurer.
 Rev. E. S. Travers, D. D., St. Louis.
 Rev. J. C. Jones, Webster Groves.
 Rev. E. S. White, St. Louis.
 Rev. C. F. Edwards, Macon, Mo.
 Mr. Guy Hitchcock, St. Louis.
 Mr. Lee Orcutt, St. Louis.
 Mr. F. C. Thompson, Webster Groves.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS Q. DIX, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX No. 14

**REPORT OF TREASURER
LAYMEN'S CO-OPERATING MISSIONARY SOCIETY.**

For Year 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Jan., 1922	Balance on Hand.....	\$ 413.94
	From Sales and Maturity of Loans.....	2,831.50
	From Interest.....	297.37
		\$3,542.81

DISBURSEMENTS.

By Purchase of Securities.....		\$3,176.90
By Grace Church, Kirkwood.....		100.00
By Balance on Hand.....		266.07
		\$3,542.97

ASSETS.

Cash in Bank.....		\$ 266.07
Loans		3,568.50
		\$3,834.57

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS Q. DIX, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 15

**REPORT OF
EPISCOPAL MISSIONARY TO CITY INSTITUTIONS.**

To the Bishop and Members of the 85th Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:

In making my report of the work carried on during the past year, and that you may be able to visualize the scope of the work, it seems to me to be necessary to mention each of the nine Institutions in which we minister, and briefly to describe the work we are attempting to do.

1. *Hospital No. 1*, with an average of over 700 patients, is visited daily by the Assistant Missionary (Rev. Jos. H. Harvey), ready to minister to spiritual needs. A member of the staff devotes her whole time to paying attention to the needs of patients, investigation and follow-up work in the homes of those discharged from the Institution. In the Maternity Division Deaconess Brainerd has full charge of all Protestant cases, which means caring for both married and unmarried mothers, investigations, securing positions, homes, clothing, referring to special agencies, etc., a work which during the past year has received high commendation from the Hospital Commissioner and the Superintendent of the Hospital. The following is a summary of the work done by Deaconess Brainerd in the Maternity Division:

Number of cases handled.....	476
Positions secured with babies.....	84
Positions secured without babies.....	49
Garments distributed.....	708

Each Sunday services are held in the Chapel. During the past year the Brotherhood Chapters of the City have rendered valuable assistance by bringing the patients from the Wards to the Chapel in wheeled chairs, and at the conclusion of the service assisting them back to their respective Wards, and then distributing reading matter. A celebration of the Holy Communion is held once a month in the Chapel, followed by bedside Communion. An additional and important piece of work has been undertaken by Deaconess Brainerd during the past year; that of weekly visiting the Board of Health cases incarcerated in the City Hospital, where a service is held and Testaments and literature distributed.

Early in the fall Mrs. M. Holmes, who had been associated with the work of the City Mission, particularly with the City Hospital for 30 years, tendered her resignation.

The work at the City Hospital has now been placed under the direct supervision of Deaconess Brainerd with Miss L. W. Caldwell as her associate. Miss Caldwell is a graduate of the Missouri School of Social Economy and for the past two years has been connected with the work at Grace-Holy Cross.

2. *Hospital No. 2 (Colored)*. Here the work is looked after by Miss D. M. Lorick, who visits most faithfully and is beloved by all with whom she comes in contact. Miss Lorick is also doing a very fine piece of work with the mothers and babies. No less than thirty babies have been baptized during the year, due to her faithful work. A great deal of follow-up

TY.
\$ 413.94
2,831.50
297.37
\$3,542.81
\$3,176.90
100.00
266.07
\$3,542.97
\$ 266.07
3,568.50
\$3,834.57

reasurer.

work is necessary and made very difficult by the tendency of these people to move often. Mr. G. B. Jones has for a number of years held services in all of the wards each Sunday. When I tell you that his work is purely voluntary, that he never misses a Sunday, summer or winter, I think you will agree that he is a valuable man. The helpful messages and the reverent manner in which the services are conducted meet with a ready response from the sick and weary. We are fortunate indeed in having these two devoted people represent us in Hospital No. 2. The Holy Communion is administered as occasions arise.

3. *City Infirmary.* Since the last report, the aged and infirm people domiciled in several Institutions have returned to their old building on Arsenal Street, vacated by the soldiers who now occupy the beautiful, new Veterans Hospital at Jefferson Barracks. The infirmary houses 600 inmates. Miss Cora Pearce is in charge of the work among the white inmates, as well as organist at the Sunday services. Miss Lorick has charge of the work with the colored people. For a number of years the Rev. Mr. Atwill, who left the Diocese in November for Minnesota, had charge of the spiritual work. He was much loved by the aged and infirm (one old lady declared she cried all night when he left). Mr. Atwill has been succeeded by the Rev. P. B. Warner, Rector of St. Paul's. Services are held each Sunday, a short service in the ward for those who are not able to journey to the Chapel, followed by a service in the Chapel which is always well attended. The Holy Communion is celebrated once a month.

4. At the *Municipal Jail* a service is held every Saturday afternoon, and with an exceptionally large congregation; when one remembers that the attendance is entirely voluntary, it makes one feel the responsibility and opportunity of the challenge presented. We aim at this service to bring an encouraging and inspiring message, "conducted in such a way as to promote respect for religion and a desire for right living, and not to stimulate hypocritical professions, dictated by the hope of 'working' somebody in order to get out of jail." At the conclusion of the service, reading matter is distributed. We have long since learned that the holding of a religious service is only part of the work in such Institutions as jails; consequently, we make a point of getting in touch with the inmates by visiting with them, and rendering aid in many ways. In addition to the weekly service, Deaconess Brainerd holds each week a Bible class for the women inmates, by which means she comes into close contact with them and is able to be a real friend and adviser. This particular branch of our work ought to be extended.

5. *The Workhouse* presents very much the same problems as the jail. Owing to difficulties brought about by the schedule under which the Workhouse is operated, and the hours already given over to certain people who hold religious services, we have not as yet been able to arrange for a weekly service. Deaconess Brainerd, however, does exactly what she does in the Jail—holds a WEEKLY Bible class for the women inmates. At present all we can do is to visit with the men, holding ourselves ready to give what spiritual and material help we can when the opportunity presents itself. During the year certain Social Welfare Agencies have been studying the problem of the Discharged Prisoner with a view to selecting some agency to more thoroughly cover the field. I am very happy to be able to report to you that the Department that undertook the survey reported that the Wardens of the Jail and Workhouse spoke in very high terms of the work we are doing in the Institutions of which they are the heads, and furthermore the Director of Public Welfare, when approached by this same Committee asking him if the City was prepared to employ a worker or workers, replied (1) that if the Department of Public Welfare should undertake

any intensive case work for discharged prisoners, it could only be done by ordinance through the creation of the office of Commissioner of Corrections; (2) the Director of Public Welfare believes the work in the Jail and Workhouse should be done by a woman in uniform and preferably by one with some religious affiliation; (3) that the work now being done by the Episcopal City Mission is satisfactory and should be extended.

6. At the *Detention Home* a song service is held each Sunday afternoon, closing with an instruction period or short inspirational address.

7. At the *Robert Koch Tubercular Hospital* a service is held in the Chapel each Friday morning, attended by patients who are able to leave their beds; until recently a second service was held in the Incipient Cottage but most of the patients who attended our service are now on walking exercise, and so are able to walk down to the Chapel. The increased attendance has helped to make the service more enjoyable. The Holy Communion is celebrated once a month, also bedside Communion once a month; of the 423 bedside Communion held in the Institutions during the year, 303 of them have been at Koch Hospital. Miss Cora Pearce, in addition to her work at the Sanitarium and Infirmary, has charge of the work at Koch Hospital, visiting the patients one day each week and also playing the organ at the services. I cannot speak too highly of the splendid devotion and thoroughness exhibited by Miss Pearce. The patients derive much benefit and help from her visits. We have been able, thanks to our generous friends, to distribute large quantities of warm clothing to the patients, many of whom are here for long periods.

8. At the *City Sanitarium for the Insane* a service is held each Sunday morning with a celebration of the Holy Communion on the first Sunday in the month. Here we have our largest congregation with an average attendance of 175. One would think that from the nature of the Institution any effort at preaching would be futile, but I can assure you from experience that such is not the case. Indeed the congregation is a very critical one, much interest in the service is exhibited by all who attend, and the singing is most hearty. We have been told repeatedly by those in charge that the Sunday morning worship is a helpful influence to the mentally sick.

9. *Bellefontaine Farms*, the Industrial Farm for boys, is visited each Monday evening; a short service is held with an inspirational address, followed by a moving picture entertainment. The films are donated by the local film houses, to whom we are greatly indebted. We regard Bellefontaine as one of the most encouraging places we visit, for the reason that we find the boys responding in a splendid way. We are of the opinion that the City of St. Louis is doing a really worth-while piece of work with the youth, who largely through environment has early gotten into trouble. St. Michael and All Angels' Sunday School at Christmas provided gifts for every boy at the Farm. Figures, especially in reports, are always tiresome. I do not intend, therefore, to burden you with statistics, but the following figures are given to indicate the scope of our work, and in an endeavor to convey to you, in the shortest possible manner, the accomplishments of the staff during the year 1923. Visits by staff members to Institution, 2,017. Services held, 792; attended by, 47,369 persons. Celebration of the Holy Communion, 95. Number of communicants, 1,465. Number of bedside Communion, 423. Letters written, 1,192. Calls made in city, 2,399. Interviews, 1,788. Baptisms, 47; Confirmations, 57; Marriages, 1; Funerals, 12.

Services have been held as follows:

Rev. Francis Bloy.....	223 services, 61 celebrations Holy Com.
Rev. Jos. H. Harvey.....	118 services, 14 celebrations Holy Com.

Rev. D. H. Atwill and	
Rev. P. B. Warner.....	47 services, 20 celebrations Holy Com.
Mr. G. B. Jones.....	205 services.
Mr. A. D. Pomeroy.....	37 services.

It would be almost impossible for me, in this report, to enumerate the names of individuals, organizations and parishes, who have donated magazines, books and clothing throughout the year. An accurate record has been kept of all that has been donated, and we wish to take this opportunity of thanking those who have helped us so splendidly with the many things so needful in this particular field. I must, however, make mention of the wonderful donations of new clothing from the St. Louis and Webster Groves Branches of the Needlework Guild of America—a most welcome donation of nearly 550 pieces, which comes at the time of the year when we most need it.

During the hot weather ice cream parties were given at the Sanitarium, Infirmary and Koch Hospital, by means of contributors to a special fund for that purpose. Additional parties were given by several individuals and organizations for the women at the Workhouse and Jail, and also for those in the Maternity Division at the City Hospital.

At Easter, 1,500 inmates were given chocolate Easter eggs and small celluloid crosses. This may seem very simple, but it meant a great deal to the recipients, many of whom still exhibit the little crosses. Our finances have been greatly helped by regular monthly contributions from St. Peter's Guild, St. George's Guild, St. Philip's Woman's Auxiliary and the Church School of St. Philip's. We are indebted to St. Michael and All Angels' Social Service Department, not only for substantial financial aid, but for much personal assistance in the various Institutions. The \$100.00 given us by the Church Woman's Club enabled us to make the initial payment on a much-needed motion picture projector. We now possess a really reliable, portable machine. Quantities of fruit, jellies and preserves have been donated, for all of which we are deeply grateful.

In response to an appeal made at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, a beautiful organ was subscribed for, to be used at the City Hospital. The Auxiliary decided to give the organ as a Memorial to Miss Mary W. Triplett, for many years a faithful officer of that organization. The dedicatory service was held by Bishop Johnson and largely attended by members of the Auxiliary from the various parish branches of the city. The Rev. Carroll Davis, for many years connected with the City Missions work, as Dean of the Cathedral, made the address.

At Christmas we carried out our usual programme. This year we added 500 to our family, taking gifts, candy, oranges, cigars, tobacco, etc., to 3,500 people. Beginning with Christmas Eve, an excellent quartette visited each Institution singing carols. Many have been the expressions of real pleasure and comfort received through this means of bringing the message of Christmas to those "suffering long in pain." To those parishes, organizations, Sunday Schools, and individuals, who contributed to our Christmas Fund, both in money and kind, we are glad to be able to tell you that much joy and happiness was brought into many lives.

I feel this report would be incomplete without my making mention of the splendid assistance rendered by those who give their services voluntarily. Our thanks are due to Miss Williamson, who, Sunday by Sunday, plays the organ at the City Hospital; to Mr. G. B. Jones, whose work I have already mentioned in connection with Hospital No. 2; to Mr. A. D. Pomeroy, who for many years has been most loyal, always ready to respond to calls, oftentimes at great self-sacrifice. His services are most acceptable—greater devotion and real love for the unfortunate it would be hard to find. Last,

but by no means least, to Mrs. H. S. O'Bannon for her valuable assistance in many, many ways. Advancing years do not seem to check her eagerness to still do what she has been doing for thirty years. Summer and winter, sunshine and rain, Sunday after Sunday, Mrs. O'Bannon is to be found at her post. No greater tribute can be paid her than to say the inmates eagerly look forward to her coming. Through the insistent activities of Mrs. O'Bannon, many members of the Church of the Holy Communion have contributed to the general funds and to the special Funeral Fund.

In November we were asked to include in our work a monthly service at the Memorial Home on S. Grand Ave. We were glad to accede to this request, and have made ourselves responsible for a service on the 4th Sunday in each month.

On the first of December we vacated our office on Chestnut street, and are now housed in the Cathedral. Although the Cathedral was already overcrowded, Dean Scarlett, by means of some structural alterations, provided us an office; if I may be permitted to say so, I think the City Mission office should be located at the Diocesan center.

In bringing my report to a close, I want to take this opportunity of thanking the Bishop, the members of the staff, and the many parishes and organizations interested in the work of the City Mission, for their kind help, encouragement, co-operation, and loyal support during my first year. I am aware of much that has been left undone that ought to have been done, but I trust that with the same co-operation and support through the new year, we may accomplish much more in the Name of Him who said, "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these my brethren ye have done it unto me."

Respectfully submitted,

FRANCIS J. F. BLOY, *Superintendent.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Balance from Christmas 1922 Fund.....	\$ 237.47
Department of Missions and Extension Working Fund.....	1,200.00
St. Peter's Guild monthly contribution.....	600.00
Subscriptions and Income Funeral Fund.....	545.21
St. Michael and All Angels' Social Service Dept.....	220.00
Special Summer Fund.....	201.52
Sale of Studebaker car payments.....	175.00
Church Woman's Club.....	100.00
Mrs. Geo. L. Allen.....	100.00
Individual Subscription.....	112.50
St. Philip's Woman's Auxiliary monthly contribution.....	63.95
St. Philip's Sunday School monthly contribution.....	9.00
St. George's Guild monthly contribution.....	63.00
Mrs. W. H. Burritt.....	50.00
Mrs. H. N. Davis.....	50.00
Church of Holy Communion by Mrs. H. S. O'Bannon.....	41.00
Emmanuel, W. A., Webster Groves.....	40.00
Mrs. Boss, St. John's G. F. S., Miss F. Schember (Infirmary).....	36.00
St. John's Guild and Church Service League.....	31.00
Special Easter Fund.....	30.00
Ascension Church, W. A., Guild, G. F. S.....	22.00

Trinity Guild.....	10.75
Church of the Redeemer, W. A.....	7.00
Tuesday Club of Kirkwood.....	8.00
Other sources, loans, etc.....	65.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,018.40
Deficit.....	69.77
	<hr/>
	\$4,088.17

EXPENDITURES.

Deficit, December 31, 1922.....	\$ 55.24
Staff salaries, expenses, carfares, needs of patients, etc.....	1,237.49
Automobile expenses, gasoline, repairs, tires, storage, insurance, licenses.....	565.21
Purchase of Ford Sedan.....	563.14
Expenses of Funerals.....	467.00
Office rent, Chestnut street.....	212.50
Purchase of Motion Picture Projector.....	185.00
Motion picture operator salary.....	186.25
Ice cream parties expenses.....	176.16
Kardex Cabinet filing.....	79.55
Assistance and temporary loans.....	77.00
Telephone and light.....	59.53
Printing.....	52.15
Part payment alteration Cathedral office.....	49.00
C. W. Alban.....	27.80
Janitor services.....	25.00
Postage and stationery.....	24.25
Moving expenses.....	15.00
Geo. W. Jacobs Quarterly Lessons (Detention Home).....	10.00
Communion Wine.....	5.00
Miscellaneous expenses.....	15.90
	<hr/>
	\$4,088.17

APPENDIX No. 16

REPORT OF SECRETARY OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, 1923.

To the Rt. Rev. Frederick J. Johnson, D.D., Bishop of Missouri, Officers and Members of the Missouri Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council:

As the year has rolled away since the Annual Meeting of nineteen hundred and twenty-three, not a month but has carried with it some splendid achievement by the ever-busy Woman's Auxiliary of Missouri. Throughout the year, mind and heart and hand and purse have all united in the glorious work, whose scope is the whole wide world, whose interest embraces every people, whose joy is in pressing on, strengthening the warm ties at home and reaching out farther and farther to the needy, to the distressed, to the degraded; helping, always helping, to the very limit of its means. There is no spur to accomplishment like the zeal which the Woman's Auxiliary has in such large measure.

It is in summing up the work that one often gains the clearest view of what has been done—let us, then, take a moment for this.

The Annual Meeting, January 26th, was at the Cathedral. Dean Scarlett was the speaker of the day, giving a wonderful picture of Arizona and the Church's work there. Rev. Francis Bloy, the City Missionary, and Canon Reese spoke briefly and were listened to for the first time by the Auxiliary with much pleasure. The Quarterly Meeting in May was at Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, many splendid reports were made. Mrs. Hunt, wife of the principal of the Fort Valley High and Industrial School near Atlanta, Ga., was the speaker of the day. She stressed the value of industrial training for the negro under Christian leadership.

The October Quarterly was held at the Church of the Redeemer. Two more interesting speakers added greatly to the pleasure and information of the Auxiliary. Dr. Eleanor C. Kemp of New York, who lived among the Moros for a year, and Miss Mabel R. Schaeffer, a teacher of St. Margaret's School, Tokyo, who returned to America only a month before the disastrous earthquake.

Mrs. Robt. Burkhams, the Supply Secretary, has accomplished wonderful things in her Department, providing medicines, hospital necessities of every sort, bedding, clothing and boxes that brought relief and comfort and cheer to many hearts.

Mrs. Francis Eaton has been very zealous as Treasurer of the United Thank Offering, one of the important phases of the Woman's Auxiliary Work, she reports the splendid sum of \$4,457.31.

Mrs. George Graham, correspondent of the Church Periodical Club, is another officer whose efforts bring joy to many—those who are sick or shut-in, who are far off from community life, those who are unable to afford books and magazines and cards, all these welcome with gratitude the gifts of the C. P. C.

St. Stephen's Fund, gathered so faithfully by Mrs. Wm. Burrill, appeals to us very warmly, it is used for community work done in St. Stephen's. There are hundreds who monthly enjoy the benefit of this Fund and who find uplift in the community activities which it serves to provide.

Mrs. C. R. McDonald, the Educational Secretary, reports advancement along numerous lines of work. Two Bible Classes were held by the Rev.

10.75
7.00
8.00
65.00

\$4,018.40
69.77

\$4,088.17

\$ 55.24
1,237.49

ance,

565.21

563.14

467.00

212.50

185.00

186.25

176.16

79.55

77.00

59.53

52.15

49.00

27.80

25.00

24.25

15.00

10.00

5.00

15.90

\$4,088.17

Edmund Duckworth, much appreciated and well attended, also normal classes developing leaders who carried on Lenten Study Classes in some of the Parishes. Mr. and Mrs. McDonald's kindly help made possible Deaconess Bedell's visit to St. Louis last Spring. During her visit the Deaconess aroused great interest in her Alaskan Mission and secured a fund to purchase much-needed equipment.

Mrs. E. F. Cushing, as the Messenger, has visited country parishes, strengthening and cheering the hearts of many who might be discouraged, gathering the women together to hear of the Auxiliary work. She is also the Treasurer in this Diocese, for the "Woman's Auxiliary Specials," the two houses, which are to be erected in New York and in Raleigh, each to be named the "Daniel Sylvester Tuttle Memorial," to be given by the Woman's Auxiliary during this Triennium.

The far-reaching disaster in Japan aroused the sympathy and generosity of America. A pledge of over a thousand dollars subscribed at the October Meeting shows how the ready sympathy of the Auxiliary Women found large expression.

One of the beautiful gifts this year was an organ placed in the City Hospital, for Rev. Francis Bloy's use, in memory of Miss Mary W. Triplett, who served as Secretary for thirty-five years, and to whom the Woman's Auxiliary owes much for her faithful, joyful and consecrated work.

There is no opportunity in the Secretary's report to dwell on the devotion and enthusiasm of the Executive Board, nor upon the hearty co-operation of the Representatives of the Woman's Auxiliary, who by their united efforts have reached such splendid results.

A brief summary of the work is appended in round figures:

For the Community.....	\$ 3,000.00
For the Diocese.....	1,100.00
For the Nation.....	4,300.00
For the World.....	5,400.00
Making a total of almost.....	14,000.00
Supply Department and boxes over.....	2,600.00
The United Thank Offering.....	4,457.31

Respectfully submitted,

FANNIE A. RIDINGTON.

APPENDIX No. 17

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

THE GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY has worked in the five fields of service. Its members have helped in a modest way in their parishes, the City Institutions and the Big Sister Movement. Indeed, most of our failures have come through lack of leaders.

The Annual Members' Service was well attended, and a helpful and inspiring one. We sent a member to the Summer Conference at Gambier, Ohio. She proved quite an addition to the young people with her friendly ways and lovely voice, being known as Miss St. Louis.

Missions and social service work have played quite a part in the program of the branches. The Senior Members' Club gave a pageant, "The Women of History," at the annual party for all members, which was enjoyed by all in its picturesque setting in the open, under huge trees.

The greatest event of the last year was the opening of our beautiful Holiday House at Monarch, in St. Louis County. There, many of our members and of our friends spent days of relaxation and pleasure. The Bishop planned a beautiful vesper service for Sunday afternoons, and members of the clergy came on different Sundays, who, we hope, enjoyed the services as much as did the members. An atmosphere of friendliness has already been established in the community about the Holiday House by our fine House Mother. We are aiming to be more and more of a social center and happiness to our friends at Antioch and other villages near by.

Fourteen new branches have been organized in West Missouri, and we want to keep up with the rest of our state, which we feel will be quite possible to do if we have the support and sympathy of the clergy and their intelligent interest in naming their branch secretaries. More and more our women in the church should be urged to give of their leisure and culture to the development of the girls. As yet, we have hardly touched the problem. What will we do:—Criticize the flapper, or make of her a friend and a Girl For Service?

Respectfully submitted,

ANNE CARTER SEDDON, *President.*

APPENDIX No. 18

REPORT OF THE CHURCH SCHOOL SERVICE LEAGUE.

Right Rev. Father in God:

The Church School Service League in the Diocese of Missouri begs leave to submit to you and to the Eighty-fifth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri the following report of its work in the year of Our Lord, 1923.

I trust you will bear with me if I preface the report with a statement of the nature and scope of the C. S. S. L.

When the Church Service League was founded with the idea of co-ordinating all the women's work in the Church, the Department of Education of the National Council saw the wisdom and appeal of the general plan if it were applied to the children of the Church, and so it established under its auspices and direction the Church School Service League.

Briefly put, its purpose is to co-ordinate and systematize all the expressional part of the child's religious education, to instill the principle that the test of our faith is our interpretation of that faith in terms of life, that the fruit of our faith is our service. If the work of our Church Schools is not to be barren of any great results there must be presented to the child the opportunities of giving expression, in practical, tangible ways, to the lessons which are being learned from week to week.

Before the inception of the Church School Service League, that opportunity of expression was confined to the activities of the Junior Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, except where the ingenuity of individual Rectors devised such schemes of activity as would meet the particular needs in their parishes. Splendid as was the Junior Auxiliary both in its principles and in the work it accomplished, it had two glaring defects, (1) its appeal was exclusively to the girls, and (2) its very title proclaimed that its work was to be confined to that field of the Church's labors which was popularly known as "Missions." The first defect is obviated in the Church School Service League by including in its membership all the children of the Church School—boys and girls, the second by the embracing of a new and better conception of "Missions." Under the old and generally accepted meaning of the word, "Missions" had a geographical connotation. "Missions" meant "out there," and "out there" meant across the Pacific, or in Alaska, or among the Dakota Indians, or with those benighted mountaineers of Kentucky and Tennessee, or the ignorant blacks of the south. That was the old conception of Missions. We have come to know better in these latter days. We have learned that Missions are the result of the world-wide program our Blessed Lord holds for His Church. "Go ye into all the world," He said to His apostles, and the same command He gives to us today, "Go ye into all the world." But there are no geographical limitations. The world is wherever there are souls to be brought into the kingdom, wherever there are lives to be made brighter by a new and divine ideal, wherever there is suffering and sin and sorrow and poverty and ignorance that we can alleviate by the gospel of Jesus Christ and the right hand of the fellowship of love and service. Wherever in the kingdom there is need for our gifts and our service—there we are sent, that place is what our Lord meant by "the world," that place is "Missions" to us. We will find it in far-off Japan, but we will find it, too, within our own Diocese, in our Community, yes, within the limits of our own Parish. The founders of the Church School Service League recognized that important fact, and established the

five fields of service—the Parish, the Community, the Diocese, the Nation, and the World to invite the services of the children. The child is taught that whatever he is called upon to do, from the simplest task in the Parish House to the great work of the Lenten Mite Box Offering, is service to Christ's Holy Church. No work is either too great or too small, so long as the Lord hath need of it. The year is divided into five blocks, one for each field of service, but so elastic is the plan, that work for any field may be done at any time, as the need may arise.

The child is taught the privilege of giving whatever he has to give, his time, his ability, his labor, his money and (greatest of all gifts) his prayers to the Church.

All this work is directed in a general way by the department of education in New York, but immediately by the Church School Service League directors in the parishes, who are appointed by the Rectors. In any given Diocese these parish directors constitute a Diocesan Council of Directors, which meets once a month for advice and the formulation of diocesan activity, for the exchange of ideas, and for fellowship. But each parish is free to adapt the general system and program to its peculiar conditions and needs.

In the Diocese of Missouri we have now 24 active parish branches. We hope the time is not far off when every Parish and Mission in the Diocese will have a branch of the Church School Service League. We appeal to you for your prayers, your sympathy, and your co-operation in our work of developing the future workers of the Church—our boys and girls, whom we hope to train into faithful, loyal, loving servants of Our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ, and of His Body, the Church.

Dollars and cents cannot begin to tell the tale of loving service given by our children, for much that was done by them, indeed the greater part cannot be measured by that standard. I wish you could have read with me the reports from the various parish branches, and learned how devious were the ways in which willing hearts and hands served our beloved Church. Let me give you the detailed report of one Parish branch, which is typical of the work of the Church School Service League: "Distributed hymn books and service cards, assisted in serving luncheons, ushered at Church School, arranged Christmas decorations, boys sang in choir, trimmed Christmas tree for party, gave to pray book fund, gave to Parish laundry expenses, gave to fund for keeping parish house clean, gift to janitor during sickness, made and sold Easter Eggs, made and distributed valentines to 90 children, gifts to 60 orphans, burse and bible markers to the chapel of the Prince of Peace, manger gifts (cash) to the Prince of Peace, subscribed to St. Luke's Hospital fund, subscribed to C. S. S. L. C. Treasury and Racine conference fund, gave to Missionary Host, subscribed to Near East Relief and French orphans, sent gifts to Seamen's institute, gave to missions through the Mite Boxes, subscribed to duty fund on Christmas box of 1922, gave to the Birthday Thank Offering, sent a Christmas box to 45 children, value of box, \$14.31; total money gifts: to Parish \$45.00, to Community \$133.32, to Diocese \$107.47, to World \$371.98, Amt. Birthday Thank Offering \$12.84. Total \$684.92." Many a parish handed in just such a report as this. And now for the figures.* The Christmas Box work consisted of boxes sent to the Corn Creek Mission, Allen, S. Dak., to Allakaket, Alaska, to a colored Mission in Springfield, Ill., to Trinity Church, Monroe, N. C., and to the Seamen's Institute, New Orleans, La. The number of persons cared for was 450, and the combined value of the boxes was \$338.20.

Money gifts, divided according to the five blocks, are as follows:

Value of Christmas Boxes (as above).....	\$ 338.20
To the Parish.....	825.23
To the Community.....	590.82

To the Diocese (largely through the Missionary Host).....	1,700.73
To the Nation.....	75.86
To the World (largely through the Mite Boxes).....	2,886.77
Birthday Thank Offering (to Liberia this triennium).....	140.29
Total.....	\$6,557.90

Respectfully submitted,

J. BOYD COXE, *Diocesan Director.*

*This report is not quite complete, owing to the fact that a few of the Parish Branches failed to file their reports in time to have them included.

St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1923.

APPENDIX No. 19

CHURCH WORK AMONG THE DEAF.

At the suggestion of our Bishop I have prepared a brief statement concerning the work our Church is doing among the deaf of our Diocese. By the "deaf" is meant the happy aggregation of the community who are conversant with the language of conventional signs and, therefore, are able to enjoy collectively in large numbers Church services, lectures and the like as well as people possessed of normal hearing. There is another and larger class composed of the "deafened" and "hard-of-hearing," some of whom rely on mechanical aids to hearing, some upon the tedious and uncertain means of lip-reading, while the remainder for the most part too deaf for mechanical aids, and possessing neither the patience nor talent for lip-reading, and not knowing the sign-language, do not seem to fit in anywhere.

According to the Census Returns there is proportionally one deaf person in every fifteen hundred of the general population. In the larger cities like St. Louis, where opportunities for employment are greater and more varied, and social and cultural advantages more numerous, the proportion is about one in twelve hundred. Consequently, there must be no fewer than 800 deaf citizens residing in St. Louis and adjoining suburbs. Church work among the deaf of our Diocese had a comparatively early start, beginning forty-nine years ago with an occasional service by a lay-reader followed by services every few weeks by a deaf clergyman—the late Reverend A. W. Mann. These occasional services continued for a period of fifteen years—up to 34 years ago when I came to take charge of the St. Louis Day School for the Deaf, now the Gallaudet School, which position I resigned over a year ago in order to give all of my time to the work of the ministry. St. Thomas' Mission was organized soon after I came to St. Louis to reside and since then weekly Sunday services and monthly lectures have been the rule. During the first 32 years of my residence here, school duties precluded more intensive work along Church line. In point of numeral strength our Mission here is the third largest of its kind in the country, being out-classed by All Souls', Philadelphia, and St. Ann's, New York, both older missions in much larger centers of population, each having had, for many years, a church building and parish house for the exclu-

sive use of the deaf with clergy and parish visitors giving all their time to the work.

Our Cathedral here, is the only Church home our Mission has ever known. We have tried to fit into the working schedule of the Cathedral, so as to occasion the least possible inconvenience. We are very thankful for the opportunities enjoyed here, for the holding of services and other meetings and for the uniform kindness shown us during the years we have been here. The fact that St. Thomas' is a guest and not an integral part of the Cathedral may not be a matter of common knowledge. We have hardly been conscious of it ourselves, so perfectly at home has the Cathedral family made us feel.

Up to the present time our Mission register shows 189 baptisms, among them being quite a few hearing children of deaf parents; 296 confirmations; 73 marriages; and 320 communicants. The present number of communicants is 157. There are over 200 confirmed persons among the deaf residents of St. Louis. Our Mission is composed almost exclusively of working people, most of whom also are the support of relatives. While our Mission has experienced a steady growth, the growth necessarily has been rather slow since our field is restricted to a special class. Should the wonders of science and invention ever overcome the obstacle of deafness, then our occupation, like Othello's, will be gone. However, there is not the slightest indication that it is passing, hence, the Church in fulfilling Our Master's command to carry the Gospel to every creature must carry on her work among the deaf.

We have tried to make St. Thomas an educational and social, as well as a religious center. Current topics have been made a study since the time the Mission was organized, lectures and readings by local and visiting talent have featured all along in our program. The several socials each year have been popular and well attended. The sign language is a priceless boon to the deaf. By means of it as much may be said, and said as well, within a given time as in any other language. As a clear, rapid, and ready means of instruction and entertainment for the deaf, there is nothing so satisfactory as the sign-language. Our Mission is fortunate in its lay helpers. Mr. Steidemann, a graduate of Washington University, has served efficiently as lay-reader and treasurer for a number of years. Miss Deem, a Gallaudet School teacher, for several years past has taught our Sunday School class and is a devoted worker imbued with the true missionary spirit. The Woman's Guild, organized by Mrs. Cloud and presided over by her for several years, is a wonderfully helpful agency of the Mission. Its eighteen willing and efficient workers give a supper and bazaar twice a year, arrange for a picnic, and a lawn party, annually, get up an extra social now and then, and can be depended upon to answer special calls. The Mission Committee, led by the faithful warden, Mr. Brockmann, is a source of encouragement and support. The Nation-wide Committee, under the leadership of Miss Roper, a Gallaudet School teacher, came into being more recently, but during the short time of its existence has rendered valuable help. Fifteen months ago, as soon as released from school duties, I began conducting weekly Sunday afternoon services for the colored deaf at All Saints' Chapel, an arrangement made possible through the kindly co-operation of the Rev. Mr. Clarke, rector of All Saints, whose help and encouragement is gratefully acknowledged. The work at All Saints' Chapel, still in an unorganized state, is known as Ephphatha Mission.

At the present time Ephphatha Mission ministers to some 30 individuals, among whom there have been 6 baptisms, and 9 confirmations. The present number of communicants at Ephphatha is 11. During the past year a part of my time has been sold to other Dioceses. Regular monthly week evening services are held in Kansas City and Omaha. Quarterly visits are

made to Colorado with a Sunday at Denver. A member of the Denver Mission is a student at St. John's Seminary at Greeley and expects to be ordained and put to work in the mission field in a few months with headquarters at Denver. He will be expected to assume charge of a considerable part of my present field outside of Missouri. During the past year I have baptized 23, presented 43 for confirmation within my Missionary field, filled special appointments in the Dioceses of Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Duluth, Chicago, Springfield, and Atlanta; served as chaplain of the Missouri Alumni Association at Fulton, of Gallaudet College Alumni at Atlanta; presided over the National Association of the Deaf convention at Atlanta, and the Missouri State Association at Fulton. I also addressed the Round Table conference on "The Deaf," at the convention of the Council of Jewish Women held in this city last November. I officiated at the State Schools for the Deaf, at Fulton, Olathe, Jacksonville, Council Bluffs, Omaha, Colorado Springs, and Faribault. Altogether my audiences have been made up of about 4,500 individuals.

On the occasion of one of my early interviews with Bishop Tuttle, he spoke of his own hearing defect and of his great interest in the deaf. Years afterwards, at my suggestion, he composed a special prayer for the use of the deaf, which has been widely used and which will continue to be used because it strikes a responsive chord in the hearts of the deaf. It seems fitting that this prayer of our beloved, departed Presiding Bishop be read into the concluding part of this address.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. H. CLOUD.

PRAYER BY BISHOP TUTTLE.

FOR THE USE OF THE DEAF

O God, our Heavenly Father, the Author and Giver of all good things, we thank Thee for the sign language for the deaf, and for all the blessings which the use of it hath brought. Grant readiness and vigor, we pray Thee, to our eyes and hands, that they may continue to be indeed ears also to us. Mercifully show Thyself to be the fountain of wisdom to our thirsting minds and the source of hope to our longing hearts, that we may be free from sorrowful heaviness and may drink in the sweetness of life eternal, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

APPENDIX No. 20

CHURCH SERVICE LEAGUE.

ANNUAL REPORT.

The regular meetings of the Executive Council of the Church Service League have been held the third Wednesday in each month, always beginning with a celebration of the Holy Communion in the Chapel.

The attendance has been large, and every meeting has been full of life and stimulating interest. At these meetings publicity is given to work already begun, and opportunities presented for new work which attract the attention, and enlist the sympathy of all present. The progress of the work is reported, the pressing needs of the various departments brought to the attention of the members, and ways and means devised for giving practical help. These needs are the challenge to this body, which has never failed to call out a prompt and generous response.

Two new departments, the patriotic work and the church publications have been added this year, so the League now numbers 21 departments or organizations. Most of these are giving interesting reports of their own.

The work at the City Institutions, St. Luke's Mission, Holy Cross, The Prince of Peace, Brittain Hall, and Herculaneum, and the new patriotic work have called forth great interest and furnished the opportunities for the parishes to respond in a most generous way.

Reports from six parishes: Ascension, St. George's, St. John's, St. Michael and All Angels', St. Peter's and St. Philip's have been sent in, and the figures show their interest and the development of their activities.

The Executive Council has had some changes in the personnel, but always the vigor and interest seem to grow. Our thanks are again given our publicity representative, Miss Gooding, who has given us so many notices in the daily papers and to the Church News which has so generously given us space for reporting work.

No record of this year would be complete without a mention of the loss we all felt in the death of our beloved Bishop Tuttle, who was the Father of this Council. Although he had retired as the active head, he ever felt a kindly interest, which was a benediction. We fully realize how fortunate we are in having the benefit of the counsel and presence of Bishop Johnson as president of the Council, and so the work will grow and prosper.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE S. COUSLAND, *Secretary of C. S. L.*

APPENDIX No. 21

GRACE CHURCH-HOLY CROSS HOUSE.

Grace Church and Holy Cross House come before you this year in a changed relationship. For the first time since the Rev. B. E. Reed ceased to be rector in April, 1910, this congregation is in official relation with this Diocese along the normal lines. Then it was one of the older parishes of the city. Today, it is listed as an organized mission. In the time between it has been known as an unorganized mission; a term that was practically incorrect, but technically correct. I think that I can testify that it was well organized. A picked body of laymen under the leadership of Bishops Tuttle and Johnson have made the present development possible. I wish to pay tribute to their self-sacrificing labors. For years they have carried on this work without any financial support from the missionary funds. They have preserved a valuable piece of property to the Church and have given opportunity to her members to do constructive missionary work at home. Today, they can report that property as greatly extended and increased in value and also that work has been conducted there continuously, and with increasing influence for good. That increase has called for change in administration. A congregation with over 160 communicants, a Sunday School that has an enrollment of 250 and an attendance that exceeds 170, and good working organizations of adults and children, called for some opportunity, to take its place with the other congregations of the Diocese and have a voice and a part in carrying on the work of the Church. Some sixty of our communicants petitioned the Diocesan Council this past year to be admitted as an organized mission. That request was granted.

Up to this time Holy Cross Corporation has administered Grace Church and Holy Cross House as one organization with one budget. Since the first of this month the work is being carried on with separate budgets and with distinct and different organizations in charge of each. What is known as the social service or settlement work is under the immediate supervision and control of Holy Cross Corporation. This part of our work is a member of the Community Council and of the Community Fund.

Grace Church has its own Bishop's Committee. It conducts its own affairs and pays its own bills. Not one dollar comes to it either from the Community Fund or from Holy Cross Corporation. It is being generously supported by Church friends from other congregations and is promised the assistance of the Department of Church Extension and Missions. It is starting out under friendly and favorable auspices and gives promise of increasing strength. Already the responsibility coming with this opportunity is creating enthusiasm and initiative.

The title to all of the property is held by Holy Cross Corporation. This includes the beautiful, new church building which is now ready for use. This new building is having a very important part in the awakening of people to the desirability of being active in the Church. Miss Susan Mount, Bishop Tuttle, the Committee that he appointed to consider the proper place for this church to be built and to the members of the Corporation whose ability and integrity made the givers feel that the money would be safely and wisely administered, the congregation and the members of the Diocese owe their thanks. Under the able leadership of Philip S. Russel, President of the Corporation, and Clinton L. Whittemore, Chairman of the Building Committee, we have this most satisfactory addition to the churches of the Diocese. It was used for the first time last Sunday. As soon as possible arrangements will be made to have Bishop Johnson consecrate it. I hope that you will take an early opportunity to see it. Of course much will be

needed in the way of equipment and fittings. Having the edifice, these things will come to us and we shall rejoice over each addition to our furnishings.

In addition to the new church building, we are replatting the extensive grounds and will have a good sized playground for older children and a smaller place where little children and their mothers can come. In this latter a wading pool will be a feature and equipment for both of these places will be needed. All of the ground is to be fenced in so that it can be controlled and protected. Very shortly some needed improvements will be made in the Guild Hall and then the problem of a Rectory must be solved. If someone wants to do something worth while, let him think on this rectory problem and present us with an adequate sum for the building of a comfortable home.

We dream some way of a gymnasium and swimming pool, a day nursery and a housing arrangement by which working girls and women could find a home-like place in which to live. I feel sure of your appreciation of our endeavors and I ask that you help us to gradually make these become realities and thus contribute our share as a Church to the better citizenship of the coming generations and show our gratitude to God for His blessings to us.

C. R. TAYLOR.

APPENDIX No. 22

REPORT OF THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW.

Reverend Father in God, Clergy and Lay Delegates to the Eighty-Fifth Convention of the Diocese of Missouri:

The Missouri Diocesan Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew reported to you, last year, eleven Senior Chapters and that number has neither been increased or decreased, and the total membership of the various Chapters is approximately the same as when our last report was made.

In addition to the individual work of the Chapters, in rendering assistance to the Rector of the Parish, the Assembly has been engaged in such diocesan work as arranging for the sending of twelve boys from St. Louis to Camp Tuttle, this camp being conducted under the auspices of the Philadelphia Office of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, having as its object the training and development of the boys along Church lines, so that they may become leaders in the various work necessary for the welfare of other boys. We are, also, supplying men, each week, to assist at the City Hospital in getting the patients to and from the services and such other work as the City Missioner may find for them to do.

The Lenten noonday meetings of the Church, under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, held at Christ Church Cathedral, were well attended and an encouraging interest shown in this phase of our work.

We are planning to have the noonday meetings at the Cathedral, next Lent.

Officers for the year 1924 are Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, D. D., Honorary President; Arthur J. Watling, National Council Member, representing this Diocese; David Bailey, President; Frederic J. Reece, First Vice-President; William H. Newberry, Second Vice-President; Charles J. Miller, Treasurer; William L. Henry, Secretary, and Rev. Leighton H. Nugent, Chaplain.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID BAILEY, *President.*

W. L. HENRY, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX No. 23

MISSOURI DIOCESAN LEAGUE OF LAY READERS.
SECRETARY'S REPORT.

Report of Service for 1923.

Short	34
Saunders	5
Williamson	11
Pomeroy	96
Ambler	23
Reece	23
Kopplin	49
De Renthel	15
Watling	5
Maybury	4
Cotsworth	34
Carver	2
<hr/>	
Total.....	301

Report of Services Rendered.

Grace Church—Crystal City, Mo.....	35
Trinity—De Soto.....	23
St. Stephen's—Ferguson.....	4
St. Paul's—Overland.....	6
Good Shepherd—St. Louis.....	31
City Infirmary—St. Louis.....	26
City Jail—St. Louis.....	6
City Hospital—St. Louis.....	13
City Sanitarium—St. Louis.....	3
Home of Friendless—St. Louis.....	11
Mt. Calvary—St. Louis.....	8
All Saints—St. Louis.....	1
St. John's—St. Louis.....	8
St. Luke's—St. Louis.....	13
Prince of Peace—St. Louis.....	40
St. Timothy's—St. Louis.....	9
St. Phillip's—St. Louis.....	2
Redeemer—St. Louis (Assisted).....	2
St. Augustine's—St. Louis.....	1
St. Luke's—Valley Park.....	52
Emmanuel—Webster Groves.....	1
Burial of the Dead.....	1
St. Mary's—St. Louis.....	5
<hr/>	
Total.....	301

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. COTSWORTH, *Secretary.*

APPENDIX No. 24

MISSOURI DIOCESAN LEAGUE OF LAY READERS.

Treasurer's Report for Year Ending December 31, 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on Hand January 1, 1923.....	\$ 26.07
From Grace, Crystal City, Mo.....	155.00
Trinity—De Soto.....	89.00
St. Luke's, Valley Park.....	132.00
Collection Ascension—Special Service.....	5.20
Communion Alms Annual Meeting.....	3.65
C. L. De Renthel.....	1.00
St. Augustine's.....	5.00
Total Receipts.....	\$416.92

DISBURSEMENTS.

R. Kopplin.....	\$ 98.80
A. B. Ambler.....	44.30
A. T. Cotsworth.....	81.43
J. H. Harvey.....	31.45
H. H. Marsden.....	20.00
C. L. De Renthel.....	18.75
H. H. Short.....	6.22
C. S. Maybury.....	7.76
Postage and Exchange.....	5.60
Auto Licenses.....	10.00
Auto Repairs.....	67.65
Total Disbursements.....	\$391.96
Balance on Hand.....	\$ 24.96

Respectfully submitted,

A. T. COTSWORTH, *Treasurer.*

APPENDIX No. 25

REPORT OF CHURCH PENSION FUND.

St. Louis, Missouri, January 22, 1924.

It would be difficult to conceive anything more gratifying and helpful to the clergy of the Church than the constantly increasing usefulness and security of the Church Pension Fund. The management is justifying itself not only as having the best welfare of the clergy at heart, but also as being wise, prudent, and of great ability in affairs.

The inflow of pension assessments, so generally and promptly paid as to excite the wonder of other like institutions, is met by a daily contractual output of pension benefits to incapacitated and retired clergy, and to widows and minor children of clergy deceased.

To illustrate: The pension benefits, proper, thus distributed during the year, 1923, amounted to the great sum of \$299,000, which, together with the annual grants assumed by the Pension Fund from the late General Clergy Relief Fund, other merged funds and "The General Convention of 1907 Account," reached the sum of \$486,000—an average outlay to beneficiaries of \$1,365.00 per day.

In this distribution the Diocese of Missouri shared as follows:

Church Pension Fund		
Age Benefits, Clergy	\$ 600.00	
Widows	300.00	\$ 900.00
General Convention of 1907 Account		
Clergy	\$ 700.00	
Widows	300.00	1,000.00
General Clergy Relief Fund		
Clergy	\$1,350.00	
Widows	800.00	\$2,150.00
Total.....		\$4,050.00

To this beneficent result, diocesan and general, the Diocese of Missouri contributed, in the main, its allotted part. Our pension assessments, for the most part, have been promptly paid month by month. Arrearages have been comparatively few and for small amounts. But your Committee knows of no reason why there should be any arrearages at any time; and we venture to recommend to parochial and mission authorities the plan of regularly setting apart their respective monthly pension assessments, just as they set apart for fuel, light and service, in order that remittance may be made to the canonical treasurer not later than the 25th of each month. The assessment is of canonical obligation, and its prompt payment is the only means whereby the pension interests of the clergy can be assured.

Your Committee also ventures to express the hope that the parishes of the diocese which now allow their clergy to bear their own pension charges will assume their rightful obligation at an early day; and also that such as have not yet entered the Pension Fund will quickly redress the wrong which they thus commit against those who minister to them in holy things by becoming a part of the institution which safeguards them against the vicissitudes of disability and age, and which, in the event of death, saves their widows and minor orphans from the ills of poverty and anxious care.

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMITTEE.

BISHOPS' JOURNALS

BISHOP TUTTLE

December 28, 1922, to February 27, 1923

December 28—Gave Canonical consent to the consecration of Rev. H. R. Carson, Bishop-elect of Haiti.

December 31—Sunday, a. m., St. Louis, St. Philip's, with Rev. Mr. Putney held services and confirmed 11.

1923.

January 1—Received and accepted Letter Dismissory of Rev. Gordon M. Reese, Presbyterian, from Texas. Celebrated Holy Communion at a United New Year's Service in the Cathedral, Rev. Mr. Duckworth preaching.

January 3—Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.

January 4—Attended meeting of Diocesan Missionary Board.

January 7—Sunday. Celebrated Holy Communion, the Dean preaching.

January 10—In the Cathedral of St. John, the Divine, New York City, presided at the consecration of Rev. H. R. Carson, Bishop-elect of Haiti, and celebrated Holy Communion.

January 13—Renewed Lay Reader's License (General) and with permission to make address of his own composition, to Mr. C. L. de Renthal.

January 14—Sunday, a. m. St. Louis, St. Stephen's, with Rev. Mr. Mizner held services.

January 16—At Evanston, Ill., baptized an infant.

January 21—Sunday, a. m. Cathedral, joined in the services and pronounced Benediction.

January 21—A. M. Cathedral.

January 23—Attended meeting of Trustees of Parochial Trust Fund. Read my Address to the Diocesan Convention, instead of a sermon at the opening of the Convention.

January 23, 24, 25—Presided in the sessions of the Convention.

January 25—Evening. At St. Luke's Hospital presided at the Annual Meeting of St. Luke's Hospital Association. Renewed Lay Reader's License for Arthur T. Cotsworth.

January 26—Cathedral. Celebrated Holy Communion at Annual Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary of Missouri.

January 28—Sunday, a. m. Clayton, St. Michael and All Angels', with Rev. Mr. Norton held services and preached. P. M., at the Third Baptist Church. Attended a mass meeting in behalf of Law Enforcement, and made an address.

January 29—Issued Lay Reader's License to Vincent Charley Franks, of Redeemer, St. Louis. Received from Bishop Weller notice of deposition, January 17, of Basil Murdin, Presbyterian of Fon du Lac.

- January 30—Attended meeting of Diocesan Council.
- January 31—At the Bishop's House solemnized a marriage.
- February 1—Admitted Fred Whitaker Burford and Otto Fauber to be Postulants.
- February 2—Attended meeting of Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund and of Theological Education Fund. Renewed Lay Reader's License (General) for Frederick J. Reece of Redeemer, St. Louis.
- February 4—Sunday, Webster Groves, Emmanuel, with Rev. Mr. Jones, held services and preached Celebrated Holy Communion.
- February 5—Assisted at funeral services of Dr. Wm. A. Hardaway. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Licensed Arthur B. Ambler as Lay Reader (General) of Grace, Kirkwood. Appointed Rev. R. D. S. Putney in place of G. N. Hitchcock, who is unable to serve, as a member of the Committee of Five to arrange for the functioning of the different departments in the new Canon of the Diocesan Council.
- February 7—Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees.
- February 11—Sunday, a. m. St. John's, held services, Mr. Pomeroy assisting.
- February 12—Received from Bishop Sumner notice of deposition, January 25th, of Earl Hamilton McCollister, late Presbyterian of Oregon, for reasons not affecting his moral character.
- February 14—Ash Wednesday, a. m. Cathedral, with Dean held services, he preaching.
- February 14—12:05 p. m. Cathedral, noon day Lenten Service, preached. Evening, All Saints', with Rev. Mr. Clarke held services and preached.
- February 15—A. M. Cathedral, celebrated Holy Communion for Women's Quiet Day. 12:05 p. m., noon day service, preached.
- February 16—12:05 p. m. Cathedral, noon day Service, preached.
- February 18—Sunday, a. m. At Westminster (Presbyterian) Church, assisted in Patriotic Service of Sons of Revolution, Rev. Dr. Crowe preaching.
- February 21—Attended meeting of Trustees of Missouri Botanical Garden.
- February 22—At College Club attended breakfast with the Jefferson Chapter of Daughters of the American Revolution, and made a short address. Evening, at Hotel Chase attended meeting of St. Louis Chapter of Sons of the Revolution, and made a short address.
- February 23—Evening, Palmyra, St. Paul's, preached.
- February 24—Appointed John F. Shepley to be a member of Diocesan Council in place of R. W. Shapleigh, resigned.
- February 26—At Hotel Statler met at lunch the "Community Drive" and pronounced invocation.
- February 27—Cathedral, p. m. Assisted in office for Burial of the Dead, at funeral services of Mrs. Kate M. Howard.

JOURNAL OF THE BISHOP COADJUTOR

December 30, 1922, to April 17, 1923

- December 30—Afternoon. Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary, Schuyler House, St. Louis.
- December 30—Evening. Mrs. Johnson and I joined in a wonderful Christmas party at the home of Mr. and Mrs. George R. Robinson, Kirkwood.
- December 31—Sunday. St. Louis. Bethany Mission. Ministered the Holy Communion. Baptized four children and preached.

1923.

- January 1—St. Louis. Assisted in service of the Holy Communion at Christ Church Cathedral, the Rev. Edmund Duckworth being the New Year's Day preacher.
- January 2—St. Louis. Meeting of a special committee in Nation-Wide Campaign matters.
- January 4—St. Louis. Morning. Church of the Redeemer. Assisted in the service for the burial of the dead for Mr. Edwin Freegard and in St. Peter's Cemetery committed his body to the ground.
- January 4—St. Louis Evening. Attended monthly meeting Missionary Board.
- January 5—St. Louis. Attended meeting Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.
- January 6—Evening. Attended a combined religious and social get-together at Grace-Holy Cross, and made brief address.
- January 7—Sunday. St. Louis. Morning. Ministered the Holy Communion at St. Thomas' Mission for the Deaf, Bofinger Chapel, and preached.
- January 8—St. Louis. Attended regular meeting Chapter Christ Church Cathedral, evening.
- January 9—St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30, at Christ Church Cathedral, opening the National Conference of Diocesan executive secretaries. Participated throughout the day and evening in the deliberations of the Conference.
- January 10—St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion, 7:30, Christ Church Cathedral. Participated in the discussions and deliberations of the Conference. Evening. Attended Annual Dinner and business meeting of the congregation of Christ Church Cathedral in Schuyler Memorial House. Made a short address.
- January 11—St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion, Christ Church Cathedral. Took part in the meeting of the Conference.
- January 12—St. Louis. Issued a license to Mr. Lester Martin to serve as lay reader in Christ Church, Columbia, under the direction of the rector, the Rev. J. Hardin George.
- January 13—Evening. St. James. Nearly all the members of the Parish assembled at the home of one of the members to discuss with the Rev. Mr. Weddell and me, the general outline of the Nation-Wide program.

- January 14—Sunday. Morning. Assisted by the Rev. F. M. Weddell, ministered the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, St. James, and preached. Evening. Sullivan. Assisted the Rev. F. M. Weddell in the evening service, confirmed one and preached.
- January 15—St. Louis. Attended luncheon as a guest of the Parish of the Ascension, in connection with a meeting of the St. Louis Clericus.
- January 16—St. Louis. Evening. Attended meeting of the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Hospital.
- January 17—St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Bofinger Chapel, opening the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Church Service League. Presided at the election of officers of the League for the ensuing year.
- January 18—St. Louis. Afternoon. Attended Annual Meeting, Board of Religious Education. Evening. Chase Hotel. Made the invocation at the annual assembly of the St. Louis Bar Association, at which the principal speaker was the Hon. John W. Davis, President of the American Bar Association and formerly American Ambassador at the Court of St. James.
- January 19—St. Louis. Conference in matters connected with new building plans of Grace-Holy Cross. Luncheon and special meeting of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral at Statler Hotel.
- January 20—St. Louis. Evening. Mrs. Johnson and I had the pleasure of entertaining a dozen members of the Diocesan League of Lay Readers for dinner, at our home.
- January 21—Sunday. Went to Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois, of which I am a trustee. Conducted the regular Sunday worship of the Seminary and preached.
- January 22—St. Louis. Afternoon. Attended meeting of the trustees of the parochial Trust Fund. Evening. Attended Annual Dinner and business meeting of the Associated Vestries of St. Louis at Schuyler Memorial House. Made a brief address.
- January 23—St. Louis. Morning. Christ Church Cathedral, celebrated the Holy Communion at the opening of the 84th Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Missouri. Attended the sessions of the Diocesan Convention during the day. Read my annual address to the Convention in the afternoon. Evening. Attended Bishops' reception at the Bishop's house, Vandeventer Place.
- January 24—St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Christ Church Cathedral as the annual corporate Communion for the Diocesan League of Lay Readers. Attended the sessions of the Diocesan Convention throughout the day. Evening. Christ Church Cathedral. Assisted in the service at a missionary meeting, at which the address was delivered by Bishop Lucien Lee Kinsolving, Bishop of Brazil.
- January 25—St. Louis. Ministered the Holy Communion at Christ Church Cathedral. Attended during the day the sessions of the Diocesan Convention. Evening. Attended meeting of the St. Luke's Hospital Association at St. Luke's Hospital.
- January 26—St. Louis. Assisted Bishop Tuttle in the celebration of the Holy Communion at Christ Church Cathedral, opening the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary. Attended during the day the meeting of the Auxiliary. Had the pleasure of introducing to the Auxiliary the Rev. Francis J. Bloy, Missionary to the City Institutions.

January 27—Went to Clarksville.

January 28—Sunday. Morning. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in o.d St. John's Church, Prairieville. After the service I took opportunity to have a conference with some of the officers of the Parish, with reference to plans for supplying regular services. I hope the schedule may presently be arranged. What I have had in mind is that Louisiana and Prairieville and Clarksville should be united in a circuit under the pastoral care of one strong man.

January 29—Left St. Louis for Boise, Idaho.

February 2—Boise, Idaho. Made an address at banquet in the evening, in connection with the Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho.

February 3—Boise, Idaho. Made an address before the Convocation of the Missionary District, on the Church's program. Evening. Attended a play given by the pupils of St. Margaret's School.

February 4—Sunday. Boise, Idaho. Morning. Preached the Annual Sermon in connection with the Convocation of the Missionary District, in St. Michael's Cathedral. Afternoon. Attended a social gathering of the workers of the District at the Bishop's house, where I was the guest of Bishop and Mrs. Touret. Evening. Made a missionary address at St. Michael's Cathedral.

February 8—Reached St. Louis, returning from Idaho. Evening. Meeting of special committee of the Diocesan Council in the matter of organizing departments.

February 9—St. Louis. Presided at monthly meeting of Diocesan Council.

February 10—St. Louis. Attended a meeting of a special committee of the Church Federation. Gave Letter Dimissory to the Bishop of Connecticut in favor of the Rev. Charles Blake Carpenter, Presbyter.

February 11—Sunday. I was prevented keeping my regular appointments for today, but was glad to go out to the Mission of the Prince of Peace in the morning. I found Mr. Saunders, of the League of Lay Readers, there. He and I together read the service of Morning Prayer, and each of us made an address.

February 12—St. Louis. Conference in connection with the work at Grace-Holy Cross.

February 13—St. Louis. Cathedral. Attended celebration of the Holy Communion and series of meditations conducted by the Rev. George E. Norton in preparation for the Lenten season. Afternoon. Meeting of special committee of the Diocesan Council, in the matter of organizing departments. Evening. Took supper at Schuyler Memorial House, and attended service in the Cathedral at which Dean Scarlett made an address to the members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

February 14—Ash Wednesday. Called on the Rev. George E. Wharton, Rector of Mexico, in matters connected with our missionary work. Afternoon. Interview with members of Calvary Parish, Louisiana. Evening. St. Jude's Church, Monroe City. Had Evening Prayer and preached. Had a conference with the vestry at the close of the service.

February 18—Sunday. Morning. Crystal City. Made an address to the children of the Sunday School. Later, ministered the Holy Communion

- in Grace Church, and preached. I had planned to have an evening service in Herculaneum, but was advised that the water pipes in the furnace had broken down and there was no way of heating the Chapel. I spent the afternoon visiting among the sick in Crystal City and in Herculaneum, and returned to St. Louis on a night train.
- February 19—St. Louis. Conference with the Rev. Francis J. Bloy in matters connected with the Mission to the City Institutions. Afternoon. Meeting of special committee of the Diocesan Council in the matter of organizing departments. Completed today the sale of our Church property in Thayer, Missouri. Pronounced the Mission of Holy Trinity, Thayer, deorganized and discontinued, the sale of property made in compliance with action taken by the Board of Missions several months ago.
- February 19—Issued Lay Readers' licenses to the following: Mr. F. Hartley Estill, to serve under the direction of the Rev. C. F. Edwards; Mr. Vertrees Young, to serve under the direction of the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor; Mr. Ira S. Ashe, to serve under the direction of the Bishop Coadjutor; Mr. A. J. Kirby, to serve under the direction of the Rev. F. M. Weddell; Mr. A. V. Polak, to serve under the direction of the Rev. H. P. Manning; Mr. L. Mitchell White, to serve under the direction of the Rev. Geo. E. Wharton.
- February 19—The Rev. W. L. Witmer, who has ministered faithfully for three years as pastor at Poplar Bluff and Doniphan and Ironton, has given me word that he feels moved to accept a call to the Diocese of Arkansas.
- February 20—Evening. St. Louis. Dinner at Ascension Church Parish house with members of the League of Lay Readers, at which I made an address. Later, in the Church, there was Evening Prayer conducted by the Lay Readers, and an address by one of the members of the League.
- February 21—St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. Ministered the Holy Communion at the Monthly meeting of the Church Service League, in Bofinger Chapel, and later attended business session of the league. 11:30 Christ Church Cathedral, confirmed 2, presented by the Rev. F. J. Bloy. 4:00 p. m., attended meeting of Committee of Grace-Holy Cross. Received word from the Bishop of Connecticut that he had accepted Letter Dimissory of the Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, Presbyterian.
- February 22—St. Louis. Evening. Presided at meeting of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
- February 23—9:45 a. m. Koch Hospital. Confirmed 5, presented by the Rev. F. J. Bloy. Made an address. 3:00 p. m. St. Louis. Meeting of the Committee of Five to arrange for the functioning of the various Departments of the Diocesan Council.
- February 25—Sunday. Morning. Louisiana. Confirmed 1, presented by Mr. John H. Harding, Senior Warden. Addressed the Sunday School. Ministered the Holy Communion. Preached. Evening. Clarksville. Conducted Evening Prayer and preached.
- February 26—Morning. Clarksville. Ministered the Holy Communion.
- February 27—St. Louis. Licensed Mr. James P. Reynolds as a Lay Reader to assist the minister of Gracy-Holy Cross, St. Louis. Attended the burial service for Mrs. Kate M. Howard, in Christ Church Cathedral. Evening. Schuyler Memorial House. Attended dinner and meeting of Men's Club. The address was made by Admiral Sims.

- March 2—St. Louis. Afternoon. Officiated at a service held at the St. Louis Woman's Club in memory of Mrs. Kate M. Howard, the former President of the Club.
- March 4—Morning. Grace-Holy Cross, St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor. Confirmed 10, presented by the Rev. Mr. Taylor. Preached. 2:00 p. m. City Hospital No. 2. Confirmed 4 presented by the Rev. F. J. Bloy. Made an address. 4:00 p. m., St. Paul's, Overland. Assisted the Rev. A. P. Rein in the service of Evening Prayer. Confirmed a class presented by Mr. Rein. Preached. 8:00 p. m. St. Luke's, Harney Heights. With the Rev. F. M. Weddell. Confirmed 4 presented by Mr. Weddell. Preached.
- March 5—St. Louis. 10:30 a. m. Bofinger Chapel. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. J. H. Harvey, it being the monthly Communion for the staff of workers in the City Institutions. Made an address. 11:30, Schuyler House. Interview with one of the clergy of the city. 2:00 p. m. Buckingham Hotel. Opened with prayer the sessions of the Conference on Fellowship for a Christian Social Order. Evening. Monthly meeting of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral.
- March 6—St. Louis. 3:00 p. m. In the absence of Bishop Tuttle, presided at the monthly meeting of the Diocesan Council, Schuyler House.
- March 7—Acting under Canon 29, gave permission to Rev. William Crowe, D. D., of St. Louis, to make an address in Grace Church, Jefferson City. 2:00 p. m. St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, acting for Bishop Tuttle, confirmed 1 presented by the Rev. Dr. Travers.
- March 8—Doniphan. Evening Presbyterian Church, assisted by the Rev. W. L. Witmer, had Evening Prayer, and I preached.
- March 9—Morning. Doniphan. In the home of Mr. J. D. Gerlach, assisted by the Rev. W. L. Witmer, celebrated the Holy Communion. Later, made an address to the students at the Doniphan High School. Evening. Poplar Bluff. Assisted Rev. W. L. Witmer in Evening Prayer. Confirmed 3 presented by Mr. Witmer, and preached.
- March 11—St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. Ministered the Holy Communion at the Bishop's house to Bishop Tuttle, who is very ill, and to members of his family. 11:00 a. m. St. Timothy's. With the Rev. A. P. Rein. Observed the tenth anniversary of the building of St. Timothy's Chapel. Confirmed a class presented by Mr. Rein. Preached. 2:30 p. m. City Infirmary. With the Rev. F. J. Bloy and the Rev. D. H. Atwill had services in one of the wards, and later in the Chapel. Confirmed 14 presented by the Rev. D. H. Atwill. Made an address in the ward and preached in the Chapel. 7:30 p. m. Epiphany, St. Louis. With the Rev. Dr. Travers and the Rev. L. H. Nugent, held service, confirmed 13, and preached. We burned the papers which represented a satisfied mortgage of \$5,000 and accumulated interest. It was a great event in the history of Epiphany.
- March 12—St. Louis. Afternoon. Special meeting of the Committee of Holy Cross Corporation.
- March 13—Evening. Attended monthly meeting of the Board of Directors at St. Luke's Hospital.
- March 14—St. Louis. 9:30. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Christ Church Cathedral assisted by the Rev. C. E. Remick, and also had special services of intercession in behalf of the Church's missionary work, as requested by the President of the National Council.

- March 15—2:30 p. m. Visited Koch Hospital and confirmed on his sick-bed a candidate presented by the Rev. F. J. Bloy.
- March 16—St. Louis. Wired Governor Hyde, expressing the hope that he would veto the substitute for House Bill No. 431, providing lower educational standards for those who would become trained nurses in the State of Missouri.
- March 18—Sunday. Morning. At the Bishop's house ministered the Holy Communion to Bishop Tuttle and the members of his family. 11:00 a. m. Christ Church Cathedral. Assisted in the services, the Dean preaching. Afternoon. Visited Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill., of which I am a trustee. Conducted the Sunday worship in the Chapel and preached. 8:00 p. m. St. Louis. Church of the Redeemer. Assisted the Rev. E. Duckworth in evening service, the Rev. Dr. Patton making a missionary address.
- March 19—Evening. Missionary meeting at Christ Church Cathedral, the speaker being the Rev. Dr. Robert W. Patton. I closed the service with prayers and the benediction.
- March 21—St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion, Bofinger Chapel, for the Church Service League. Later, in Schuyler Memorial House, attended business session of the League. 1:00 p. m. Attended business meeting of Executive Committee of the Church Federation.
- March 23—St. Louis. Evening. At the University Club, met with a company of clergy and laity of the Diocese, to confer together with reference to Missouri's Quota in the Program of the Church. The Rev. Dr. Patton was the leader of the conference.
- March 25—Palm Sunday. 11:00 a. m. St. Augustine's Church, St. Louis. Assisted in the services, confirmed a class of 12, presented by the Rev. D. H. Atwill, and preached. 3:00 p. m. St. Thomas' Mission, St. Louis. This is a Mission to the deaf mutes. We had our service today in the Cathedral because the congregation was too large to be accommodated in Bofinger Chapel. I have never seen so many People assembled for this service as were present this afternoon. I confirmed a class of 11, presented by the Rev. Dr. James H. Cloud. I preached, and my sermon was interpreted to the congregation through the sign language. 4:30 p. m. Had prayers with Bishop Tuttle and his family at the Bishop's house, 74 Vandeventer Place. 8:00 p. m. Ephphatha Mission. This is a new work recently begun by the Rev. Dr. Cloud among the colored deaf people of St. Louis. We worship, by courtesy of the Rectory and Vestry of All Saints' Parish, in a chapel of the Parish House. Our congregation tonight quite overflowed the chapel, and we had to go into the body of the Church. Dr. Cloud and the Rev. D. R. Clarke assisted in the service. I confirmed a class of 9, presented by Dr. Cloud, and preached; the sermon being interpreted to the people in the sign language.
- March 26—St. Louis. I preached at noon in the Garrick Theater, in the course which has been provided during the Lenten season under the auspices of the Church Federation. Ferguson, 8 p. m., St. Stephen's Church. Assisted the Rev. H. C. St. Clair in the service, confirmed a class of 18, presented by Mr. St. Clair, and preached.
- March 27—Evening. St. Louis. 8:00 p. m. Maple Avenue Methodist Church. I preached at a Lenten service, by the kind courtesy of

the Church Federation and the Rev. E. Combie Smith, pastor of this Church.

March 29—St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. With the Rev. Dr. Edward S. Travers, rector of St. Peter's Church, officiated at the funeral services for Mr. E. H. Boehnken. 7:30 p. m. Bofinger Chapel. Confirmed a young lady of Christ Church Parish, presented by Dean Scarlett. 8:00 p. m. Assisted Dean Scarlett and others of the Cathedral Clergy in the celebration of the Holy Communion at Christ Church Cathedral; this being the anniversary of "the night in which He was betrayed."

March 30—Good Friday. St. Louis. 10:30 a. m. St. Augustine's Church. By the kind invitation of the Rev. Mr. Atwill, I preached. Noon. By invitation of the Church Federation, I preached in the Garrick Theater. 8:00 p. m. St. Luke's Church, Harney Heights. Conducted evening service and preached.

April 1—Easter Day. St. Louis. 9:15 a. m. Had service with the children in the Orphans' Home. 10:30 a. m. St. Mary's Church. With the Rev. Henry H. Marsden. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Confirmed a class of 9, presented by Mr. Marsden, and preached. 3:30 p. m. St. Augustine's Church. Attended Children's service. 5:00 p. m. Had prayers with Bishop Tuttle and his family at the Bishop's house. 8:00 p. m. All Saints' Church. Assisted the Rev. D. R. Clarke in the service; confirmed a class of 15, presented by Mr. Clarke, and preached.

April 2—St. Louis. 10:00 a. m. All Saints' Church. Officiated with the Rev. D. R. Clarke at the funeral services for Mrs. Albert Burgess. 8:00 p. m. Attended monthly meeting of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral.

April 3—St. Louis. 10:00 a. m. Schuyler Memorial House. Presided at the Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors, Orphans' Home. 3:00 p. m. Presided at monthly meeting of the Diocesan Council. 5:00 p. m. Met with the Standing Committee of the Diocese as a Council of Advice.

April 4—St. Louis. Schuyler Memorial House. 4:00 p. m. Met with the Department of Ways and Means and the Auxiliary Committee, in matters connected with the work of the Diocese and the Program for the Church. 8:00 p. m. St. Luke's Hospital. Conducted the service for the St. Barnabas Guild for Nurses, and made an address.

April 5—St. Louis. 8:00 p. m. Presided at monthly meeting of the Department of Missions, St. Peter's Parish House.

April 6—St. Louis. With the Rev. Dr. Travers, read prayers at the late residence of Mr. Sidney M. Phelan, and at St. Peter's Church and at Bellefontaine Cemetery, with the Rev. Dr. Travers, assisted in the burial office.

April 7—3:00 p. m. Webster Groves. Officiated with the Rev. J. Courtney Jones in the service for the burial of the dead, for Mr. George C. Hurd, at Emmanuel Church and in Oak Hill Cemetery.

April 8—Sunday. 11:00 a. m. Trinity Church, Hannibal. Assisted the Rev. W. S. W. Raymond in the service of Morning Prayer, confirmed a class of 3, presented by Mr. Raymond, and preached. Evening. St. Peter's Church, Palmyra. Assisted the Rev. Arthur E. Woodward in Evening Prayer.

April 10—St. Louis. 3:00 p. m. Attended meeting of the Corporation of Grace-Holy Cross. Evening. Attended meeting of Board of Directors of St. Luke's Hospital.

April 15—Sunday. 8:00 a. m. Attended the service of the Holy Communion in Calvary Church, Columbia. 10:45 a. m. Assisted the Rev. James Hardin George, Columbia, in the service of Morning Prayer, confirmed a class of 14, and preached. I hurried back to St. Louis on the afternoon train, because I was conscious when I left St. Louis late Saturday night that Bishop Tuttle was fast losing strength.

April 16—St. Louis. Attended Annual Meeting of the Board of Religious Organizations, at the Hotel Chase. Afternoon. Met with the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri, as a Council of Advice.

April 17—Bishop Tuttle finished his earthly course. I was at his bedside from early morning almost to the moment of his death. I was called out of the house for some necessary duty, and during the few minutes that I was gone, he passed away. By canon law, I succeed to Bishop Tuttle's office as Bishop of Missouri. Give to me, Lord, an understanding heart, that I may both perceive and know what things I ought to do, and may also have grace and power faithfully to fulfill the same!

BISHOP JOHNSON

April 17 to December 30, 1923

- April 17—Evening. Church of the Holy Communion. Confirmed 27, presented by the Rev. E. S. White. Addressed the candidates and preached.
- April 18—St. Louis. Morning. Bofinger Chapel. Celebrated the Holy Communion in connection with the monthly meeting of the Church Service League. Later, attended business session of the League, in Schuyler Memorial House.
- April 19—St. Louis. In conference with the Dean and others concerning arrangements for the burial of Bishop Tuttle.
- April 20—St. Louis. 8:00 a. m. Bofinger Memorial Chapel. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Afternoon. Bishop Tuttle was buried today, the service at the Cathedral being taken by Bishop Vincent of Southern Ohio, Bishop Gailor of Tennessee, Bishop Brown of Virginia. I took the entire service at the grave in Bellefontaine Cemetery.
- April 22—Sunday. St. Louis. Morning. Church of St. Michael and All Angels. Assisted the Rev. George E. Norton in the service, preached, confirmed a class of 27, addressed the candidates. Afternoon. St. Peter's Church. Assisted the Rev. Dr. Travers in the service. Preached. Confirmed 10, and addressed the candidates. Evening. St. Alban's Church. Assisted the Rev. S. E. Arthur in the service, preached, confirmed 4, and addressed the candidates.
- April 23—St. Louis. At luncheon, met with a few interested persons to discuss a Bishop Tuttle Memorial to be established somewhere in St. Louis. Evening. Presided at meeting of Department of Ways and Means.
- April 24—St. Louis. Conference with a rector of the Diocese of Missouri.
- April 26—Evening. With the Rev. H. P. Manning. Held services in Trinity Church, Fulton. Preached.
- April 27—St. Louis. Conference in the matter of the proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial. Afternoon. Meeting of the Department of Religious Education.
- April 28—Afternoon. St. Paul's Church, Mexico. Confirmed 2, presented by the Rev. George E. Wharton. Addressed the candidates and preached.
- April 29—Kirksville. Morning. Assisted the Rev. L. C. Sherburne in the service, confirmed 6, and preached. Evening. Met with a large company of members of Trinity Church, Kirksville, and with students from the various schools in the city, for a supper in the Guild room of Trinity Church. Made an address at the informal meeting following the supper.
- April 30—St. Louis. Evening. Schuyler Memorial House. Met with others at a supper given in honor of the Rev. Dr. Patton, and presided at a business meeting following the supper, at which the Rev. Dr. Patton was the chief speaker.
- May 1—St. Louis. Accepted resignation of Miss Emma A. Luther, who has for a long time done most helpful work in connection with St. Luke's Mission, Harney Heights. She gives up now on account of ill health. We shall miss her help. 3:00 p. m. Presided at meeting of Diocesan

- Council. 4:30 p. m. Presided at meeting of Committee to discuss proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial. 8:00 p. m. St. Stephen's Church. Confirmed 30, presented by the Rev. Mr. Mizner, and preached.
- May 2—Very regretfully accepted resignation of Rev. George E. Wharton, who has been seven years rector of St. Paul's Church, Mexico. 9:30 a. m. Ministered the Holy Communion at the opening session of the Joint Meeting of the Northern and Southern Convocations, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves. 2:30 p. m. Attended monthly meeting of the Trustees of the George D. Barnard Trust. Evening. Attended session of Northern and Southern Convocations. Webster Groves.
- May 3—Attended meeting, Northern and Southern Convocations, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves.
- May 6—Sunday. 11:00. Christ Church, Cape Girardeau. Assisted the Rev. J. H. Taylor in the service, preached, confirmed 5. Addressed the candidates. 4:00 p. m. Illmo. Assisted the Rev. J. H. Taylor in service of Evening Prayer, and preached. 7:45 p. m. Chaffee. Assisted the Rev. J. H. Taylor in service of Evening Prayer, and preached.
- May 7—Cape Girardeau. Morning State Teachers' College. Made address at Assembly, on "The Need and Opportunity of a College Education." Later, Cape Girardeau High School made an address. Evening. Bloomfield. Assisted the Rev. J. H. Taylor in service of Evening Prayer, and preached.
- May 10—St. Louis. Evening. Presided at meeting of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
- May 11—St. Louis. Afternoon. Meeting of the Department of Religious Education. Evening. Meeting of Department of Ways and Means.
- May 12—St. Louis. Accepted Letter Dimissory of the Rev. Roy S. Rawson from the Ecclesiastical Authority of Kansas. Afternoon. Attended reception, St. Luke's Hospital.
- May 13—Sunday. St. Louis. 11:00 a. m. Assisted by the Rev. John W. Higson, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Church of the Holy Innocents. Preached. Confirmed a class, and addressed the candidates. 4:00 p. m. Christ Church Cathedral. Participated in a wonderful Bishop Tuttle Memorial Service, Bishop Lawrence of Massachusetts being the preacher. 8:00 p. m. Trinity Church. Preached. Confirmed 11, presented by the Rev. J. Boyd Cox, and addressed the candidates.
- May 14—St. Louis. Met with other interested persons to discuss a proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial.
- May 20—Whitsunday. St. Mark's Church, Bridgewater, Connecticut. Ordained to the office of a Deacon, the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner, a candidate from the Diocese of Missouri. I celebrated the Holy Communion and preached the sermon. The candidate was presented by his rector, the Rev. Charles Blake Carpenter. Afternoon. The Rev. Mr. Carpenter performed the marriage of Miss Nellie Adeline Castle to the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner. I gave the blessing.
- May 21—Received from the Vestry of St. John's Church, St. Louis, official letter advising me of the resignation of the Rev. K. A. Stimpson, rector of St. John's Church, to take effect August 15, 1923.
- May 24—St. Louis. Evening. Schuyler Memorial House. Presided at a big meeting of clergy and laymen of the Diocese of Missouri, to confer

together in the matter of a proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial. Gave Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. B. T. Kemerer, Presbyter, to the Bishop of New Mexico.

- May 25—10:00 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. J. Courtney Jones and the Rev. D. R. Clarke, in Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, opening the regular Quarterly Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Missouri. Attended the all-day session of the Woman's Auxiliary. 8:00 p. m. St. John's Church, St. Louis. Preached, confirmed 35, presented by the Rev. K. A. Stimpson, and made an address.
- May 27—Trinity Sunday. St. Louis. Morning. Church of the Redeemer. Preached. Confirmed 8, presented by the Rev. E. Duckworth. Made an address. Afternoon. Made an address at the Annual Meeting of the Missionary Host of the Diocese of Missouri, in Moolah Temple. 8:00 p. m. Bethany Mission, St. Louis. Preached. Baptized 8 children, confirmed 3, presented by Mr. Ira S. Ashe, Lay Reader. Made an address.
- May 28—8:00 p. m. St. Paul's Church, Palmyra. Assisted the Rev. Arthur E. Woodward in Evening Prayer. Preached. Confirmed 3. Made an address.
- May 29—Morning. Monroe. Called on the Rev. L. B. Franck and his family, who have recently come from Texas. The Rev. Mr. Franck takes charge as rector of St. Jude's Church. Evening. St. Louis. Presided at meeting of the Department of Ways and Means.
- May 31—St. Louis. Afternoon. Presented diplomas to members of the graduating class, Training School for Nurses, St. Luke's Hospital. Pronounced the benediction. Conference in my study with a rector of the Diocese. 8:00 p. m. Presided at meeting of Department of Ways and Means.
- June 1—St. Louis. Afternoon. Presided at meeting of Parochial Trust Fund. Evening. Bonne Terre. Conference with members of St. Peter's Mission.
- June 2—Girls' Friendly Holiday House, Monarch, Mo. Participated with others in a service at the opening of the Holiday House, and made an address.
- June 3—Sunday. Morning. St. Louis. Christ Church Cathedral. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by Dean Scarlett and Canon Reese. Preached. Confirmed 26, presented by Dean Scarlett. 5:00 p. m. Assisted by the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor and other clergy of the Diocese, laid Corner Stone of new Grace Church. 8:00 p. m. Ascension Church, confirmed 8, presented by the Rev. John S. Bunting. Made an address.
- June 4—Morning. Attended meeting of Clericus, Parish house of Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves. 4:00 p. m. St. Louis. Conference with Vestry of a Parish in the City of St. Louis. 4:30 p. m. Meeting of Committee in the matter of a proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial. 8:00 p. m. Presided at monthly meeting of the Chapter of Christ Church Cathedral.
- June 5—St. Louis. 2:30 p. m. Meeting of the Department of Social Service. 3:00 p. m. Presided at monthly meeting of Diocesan Council. 6:30 p. m. Met with members of Lay Readers League, for supper and business meeting. Received official notice of the acceptance by the Vestry of St. Michael and All Angels', St. Louis, of the resignation of the Rev. George E. Norton, rector, to take effect August 31, 1923

- June 6—St. Louis. Meeting of the Episcopal Bishop's Residence Co. 2:30 p. m. Meeting of the Trustees of the George D. Barnard Trust.
- June 7—St. Louis. Afternoon. Christ Church Cathedral. Confirmed 2, presented by Dean Scarlett. Evening. All Saints' Church. Presided at monthly meeting of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
- June 8—St. Louis. Joined with the people of St. Peter's Parish in some exercise at golf, Glen Echo Club, in the afternoon, and took dinner.
- June 9—Attended meeting of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves, the Rev. J. Courtney Jones conducting a Quiet Hour Meditation.
- June 10—Sunday. Morning. Emmanuel Church, Webster Groves. Preached. Confirmed 17, presented by the Rev. J. Courtney Jones. Made an address. Evening. St. George's Church, St. Louis. Preached. Confirmed 11, presented by the Rev. R. H. Atchison. Made an address.
- June 12—Morning. Attended Commencement Exercises, Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois. Made the invocation and pronounced the benediction. 8:00 p. m. Attended meeting of Board of Directors, St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis.
- June 13—St. Louis. Conference with members of a Vestry of a Parish of the Diocese. Issued Lay Readers licenses to the following: Mr. Richard Kopplin, Mr. Eric Bloy, Mr. James P. Reynolds.
- June 14—St. Louis. Evening. Attended reception in parish house of St. Michael and All Angels', given in honor of the rector, the Rev. George E. Norton, and Mrs. Norton.
- June 15—St. Louis. Attended a meeting of various persons who are requesting of President Harding release of political prisoners. Afternoon. Joined with the people of St. Augustine's Church in a picnic at Forest Park. Had a delightful time, and took supper with the picnic.
- June 16—Received Letter Dimissory from the Bishop Coadjutor of Texas, in favor of the Rev. L. B. Franck, Presbyter. Afternoon. St. Charles. Met with members of Trinity Church, who wished to talk to me about various matters connected with the property and with the carrying on of the work of the Church. Evening. St. Louis. All Saints' Church. Confirmed four persons presented by the Rev. D. R. Clarke, and made an address.
- June 17—Sunday. St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion for the sick at St. Luke's Hospital. 10:45. Celebrated the Holy Communion at St. Luke's Mission, Harney Heights. Had a conference with the people with reference to plans for carrying on the work during the summer and in the autumn. 3:00 p. m. City Hospital. With the Rev. Francis J. Bloy, read prayers dedicating a new organ, the gift of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese, in memory of Miss Mary Walker Triplett. 4:30. Memorial Home. South Grand Boulevard. Dedicated with appropriate service and special prayers, a room set apart in the Memorial Home in memory of the late Charles Franklin Robertson, Bishop of Missouri, 1868-1886. The room is endowed by Bishop Robertson's sister, Mrs. Robert Monroe Wilson. 7:45 p. m. Prince of Peace. Confirmed eight presented by the Rev. F. M. Weddell, and made an address.
- June 18—St. Louis. Afternoon. Conference with a Clergyman of the Diocese. 5:00 p. m. Meeting of Committee in the matter of the proposed

Bishop Tuttle Memorial. 6:30 p. m. Supper meeting at Schuyler Memorial House, to which representatives from the various Parishes, and the Parish Clergy were invited, to discuss the proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial.

June 19—St. Louis. Conference with one of the Diocesan Clergy.

June 23—St. Louis. Conference with one of the Diocesan Clergy. Afternoon. Left for Jefferson City. Evening. Attended a reception delightfully planned for me in the Guild Rooms of Grace Church, Jefferson City.

June 24—Sunday. Morning. Assisted the Rev. H. P. Manning in the service, confirmed 3, and preached. Evening. St. Mark's, Portland. Assisted by the Rev. H. P. Manning, ministered the Holy Communion and preached.

June 25—Macon. In St. James' Church, assisted the Rev. Charles F. Edwards at the burial of Mr. John Scovern.

June 26—St. Louis. Received notice from the Rev. C. E. Beach of his resignation of the rectorship of St. Paul's Church, St. Louis, to take effect not later than July 15. Afternoon. Conference with one of the officers of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Evening. Conference with one of the Diocesan Clergy.

June 27—St. Louis. Evening. Conference with one of the Clergy of the city.

June 29—St. Louis. Morning. Conference with a representative of the St. Louis Deaconesses concerning preparations for a proposed Retreat to be held in September. Afternoon. Meeting of the Barnard Trustees. This day appointed the Rev. Henry H. Marsden, Minister of St. Mary's, St. Louis, to be Archdeacon of Missouri; it being understood that I desire to communicate by mail with the members of the Department of Missions and Church Extension before the appointment is declared to be effective.

July 1—Sunday. St. Louis. The Rev. Carl Reed Taylor having received word of the serious illness of his father in Michigan, I took Mr. Taylor's services for him at Grace-Holy Cross—the Holy Communion at 7:30, and Holy Communion and sermon at 11. Afternoon. Had an informal meeting with the vestry of St. Paul's Church.

July 2—11 a. m. Assisted the Rev. Dr. J. J. Wilkins at the burial of Mrs. Elizabeth Scheetz Tracy, a daughter of the late Rev. Frederick B. Scheetz, in Grace Church, Kirkwood. Evening. St. Louis. Attended regular meeting of the vestry of St. Paul's Church, and advised that Mr. Eric Bloy be requested to take charge, as lay reader, of the work and worship of St. Paul's, after the resignation of the Rev. Mr. Beach is effective.

July 3—St. Louis. Pursuant to request made of me by the vestry of St. Paul's, St. Louis, appointed Mr. Eric Bloy to be in charge of St. Paul's, as lay reader, after the Rev. Mr. Beach retires from the work.

July 8—Sunday. Worshipped in Trinity Church, Newtown, Conn., my old home.

July 15—Sunday. Preached in St. John's Church, Sandy Hook, Conn., and in Trinity Church, Newtown, Conn.

July 16—I gave consent to the election of the Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett to be rector of St. Phillip's Church in the City of St. Louis.

- July 17—I gave consent to the election of the Rev. L. H. Nugent to be rector of St. John's Church in the City of St. Louis.
- July 22—Sunday. Morning. Preached in St. James' Church, Derby, Conn. This is the Church of which the Rev. Dr. Mansfield, who went to England for orders in a sailing vessel, was rector for seventy-two years.
- July 27—Having received satisfactory replies from members of the Department of Missions and Church Extension, I today confirmed to the Rev. Henry H. Marsden his appointment to be Archdeacon of Missouri, his work as such to begin October 1, 1923.
- July 29—Sunday. Early morning. Attended service of the Holy Communion. St. Paul's Church, Plainfield, Conn. Later, preached in St. Paul's Church.
- August 5—Sunday. From my home in Newtown, Conn., I wired the Rev. C. E. Remick, Secretary of the Diocese of Missouri, asking him to make known to all the Clergy of the Diocese my request that appropriate services be held wherever practicable in the Churches of the Diocese, in memory of President Harding on the day appointed for his burial.
- August 7—Accepted the resignation of the Rev. K. A. Stimpson, who has, under the supervision of the Bishop of the Diocese, performed the duties of Chaplain at Brittain Hall, St. Louis.
- August 14—Gave Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. C. E. Beach to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Missionary District of North Dakota.
- August 17—Business conference in the City of New York with persons and firms officially interested in the proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial project.
- August 19—Sunday. Grace Church, Saybrook, Connecticut. Acting for the Bishop of Connecticut, and at his request, confirmed a young lad who was spending the summer at Saybrook, whom I baptized as a little baby, and whose godfather I am. The candidate was presented by the Rev. R. P. Kreitler. I made an address.
- August 20—I am today informed by the Senior Warden and the Secretary of St. Paul's Church, St. Louis, that the vestry of said Church has expressed its wish to have as rector, the Rev. Phillips B. Warner. I have made it clear to the vestry of St. Paul's that Mr. Warner is at present in Deacon's orders. Under the canon, I am appointing Mr. Warner as minister in charge of St. Paul's. It is understood that his term as rector will begin when he is advanced to the order of the Priesthood.
- August 21—Having had conference with the Business Committee of St. Mary's Church, St. Louis, I am appointing the Rev. Jesse A. Ryan, rector of Trinity Church, Steelton, Pa., to the charge of St. Mary's Church.
- August 22—Received notice from the Senior Warden of Calvary Church, Louisiana, of the election by the vestry of said Church of the Rev. David Coombs as rector. Gave consent to the election.
- August 23—Received notice from the Senior Warden of the Church of St. Michael and All Angels', St. Louis, that the vestry had extended a call to the Rev. Robert J. McFetridge to be rector.
- August 24—Gave consent to the election of the Rev. Robert J. McFetridge to be rector of St. Michael and All Angels' Parish, in the City of St. Louis.

- August 28—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. James E. Freeman to be Bishop of the Diocese of Washington. Received notice from Bishop Tyler of North Dakota that he had accepted my Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. C. E. Beach.
- September 4—Gave Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. George E. Norton to the Ecclesiastical Authority of Western New York.
- September 7—Received notice from the Secretary of the vestry of Grace Church, Jefferson City, of the resignation of the Rev. H. P. Manning, rector of Grace Church.
- September 9—Sunday. Morning. Preached at the Church of the Good Samaritan, Paoli, Pa. Afternoon. Attended the worship in the beautiful Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge.
- September 10—Philadelphia. Had interview with the Rev. Robert J. McFetridge, elected to be rector of the Church of St. Michael and All Angels' in the City of St. Louis.
- September 13—St. Louis. The Rev. Phillips B. Warner and Mrs. Warner arrived today, and are our guests. Evening. Presided at meeting of the Department of Missions, St. Peter's Parish House.
- September 14—St. Louis. Conference with a young man who is a postulant for holy orders in the Diocese of Missouri.
- September 15—St. Louis. Afternoon. Bofinger Memorial Chapel. Confirmed 1, presented by the Rev. Gordon M. Reese.
- September 16—Sunday. 11:00 a. m. St. Paul's Church, St. Louis. Assisted the Rev. Phillips B. Warner in the service; introduced Mr. Warner to the people of St. Paul's as their new pastor; and preached. Afternoon. Attended the regular worship of our Church at the City Infirmary, the service being in charge of the Rev. Mr. Atwill. I made a brief address. Called on several sick persons in St. Luke's Hospital and elsewhere.
- September 17—Morning. Visited Crystal City for interview with interested persons concerning many matters of importance with reference to the maintenance of our Church's work. Afternoon. Visited Herculaneum and had conference with Deaconess Sniffen. Inspected the repairs and improvements which have been made on the Deaconess' House, and made preparations to pay the bills.
- September 18—St. Louis. Morning. Conference with Mrs. George H. Capen, President of the Church Service League. Had with me for conference at luncheon the Rev. H. H. Marsden, newly appointed Archdeacon of Missouri.
- September 19—9:30 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Bofinger Memorial Chapel, opening the regular monthly meeting of the Church Service League. Later, in Schuyler House, attended business meeting of the League. Afternoon. Visited Grace-Holy Cross, and was delighted at the appearance of the new Grace Church, which is rapidly approaching completion. Received from the Rev. Douglass H. Atwill his resignation as minister of St. Augustine's Church in the City of St. Louis. I accept this resignation because I must. Mr. Atwill asks me to let it be effective November 15th.
- September 20—Hannibal. 3:00 p. m. In the Presbyterian Church, our own Trinity Church undergoing interior decorations, assisted the Rev. W. S. W. Raymond, rector of Trinity Church, in the burial office for the late Mrs. Helen K. Garth. Also assisted in the service at the grave.

- September 21—St. Louis. Had at luncheon with me, and for conference, the Rev. F. B. Bartlett, rector of St. Philip's Church, St. Louis.
- September 22—Upon the request of the Rev. A. P. Rein, issued license as Lay Reader to Mr. William S. Greaves.
- September 23—Sunday. 7:30 a. m. Ministered the Holy Communion in St. Michael's Church, St. Louis. 9:45 a. m. Addressed the Sunday School of St. Michael's Church. 11:00 a. m. Conducted Morning Prayer and preached, St. Michael's Church. 7:30 p. m. Grace Church, Herculaneum. Baptized 14 children and adults, and confirmed 16 persons presented by Deaconess Sarah H. Sniffen. The Chapel in the Deaconess' House was filled, with 110 persons, not counting the babes in arms. A crowd of 20 or more persons stood outside the Chapel and participated in the worship as best they could through the windows.
- September 25—Morning. St. Louis. Appointed the Rev. Francis J. Bloy to be the editor of The Church News, in the place of the Rev. D. H. Atwill, resigned. Night. St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills. Said Evening Prayer in the Chapel.
- September 26—Morning. Ministered the Holy Communion, assisted by Bishop David L. Ferris, in the Chapel at St. Stephen's-in-the-Hills.
- September 27—St. Louis. Ministered the Holy Communion in private to a sick person.
- September 30—Sunday. Morning. Prairieville. Ministered the Holy Communion and preached, St. John's Church. After the service, following a custom of long standing in this Parish, the tables were spread under the oak trees surrounding the Church, and a delightful luncheon was had by the large company of persons who had come together for the service. I was glad to have Mrs. Johnson with me on this happy occasion.
- October 1—St. Louis. Presided at a meeting of the Parochial Trust Fund.
- October 2—St. Louis. Presided at meeting of the Diocesan Council.
- October 3—St. Louis. Had conference with Advisory Committee of Bethany Mission, St. Louis. Attended monthly meeting Barnard Trustees. Appointed the Rev. Phillips B. Warner to be the Chaplain, under the supervision of the Bishop of the Diocese, to care for the spiritual welfare of the Orphans' Home.
- October 4—St. Louis. Presided at monthly meeting of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
- October 5—St. Louis. Presided at meeting of Department of Ways and Means.
- October 6—Attended with Mrs. Johnson a delightful supper in Kirkwood, which proved to be an enthusiastic autumn rallying of the forces of Grace Church Parish. Made a brief address. The Rev. Dr. Wilkins notifies me that he cannot go as a Deputy to the Provincial Synod.
- October 7—Sunday. Morning. St. Louis. Assisted by the Rev. Phillips B. Warner, I ministered the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Carondelet. Preached. Afternoon. Conducted the worship and preached, Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois. Evening. St. Louis. Discussed informally with others who are interested in the project of the proposed Bishop Tuttle Memorial.

- October 8—St. Louis. Appointed the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, of Rolla, to be a Deputy to the Provincial Synod in place of the Rev. Dr. Wilkins, resigned. Received from the Rev. Francis J. Bloy his acceptance of the editorship of The Church News. Evening. Attended a meeting of the Executive Committee in the matter of the Bishop Tuttle Memorial.
- October 9—St. Louis. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Theological Education Fund. Presided at a meeting of the Diocesan Council. Attended meeting, Board of Trustees, St. Luke's Hospital. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. David Coombs from the Bishop of Connecticut.
- October 10—St. Louis. Evening. Attended banquet under auspices of the Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden, at the Chase Hotel. Made the Invocation. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. Jesse A. Ryan, from the Bishop of Harrisburg.
- October 11—Evening. St. James' Church, Macon. Made a brief address in connection with the evening session of the Northern Convocation.
- October 12—Macon. Northern Convocation. Made address *ad clerum*. Noon. Attended luncheon served by the ladies of St. James' Church. Made an address.
- October 14—Sunday. Spent the day in Toronto, Canada, on official business.
- October 16—Trinity Church, St. James'. Afternoon. Attended the session of the Southern Convocation. On nomination of the Convocation, I appointed the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, Dean, to serve from date to January 1, 1925.
- October 17—Trinity Church, St. James'. Assisted by the Rev. J. Courtney Jones, ministered the Holy Communion. Made an *ad clerum* address. Participated in the afternoon and evening sessions of the Southern Convocation.
- October 18—St. Luke's Day. Trinity Church, St. James'. Assisted by the Rev. F. M. Weddell, ministered the Holy Communion. Participated in the sessions of the Southern Convocation, which adjourned today at 1:00 o'clock. Evening. St. Louis. The Rev. David Coombs and Mrs. Coombs and little Dick, and Mrs. Chapin, who is a member of the rector's family, are with us for the night, on their way to Louisiana, Mo., where the Rev. Mr. Coombs is called as rector of Calvary Church.
- October 19—St. Louis. On nomination of the Convocation, appointed the Rev. C. F. Edwards, Dean of the Northern Convocation. Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Robert E. Lee Strider to be the Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia.
- October 20—St. Louis. Appointed the following Deputies to the Provincial Synod, in the room of several who gave me word that they could not attend: Mr. Richard Kopplin, in the room of Mr. A. J. Watling; Mr. Philip Russel, in the room of Mr. Elias Gatch; Mr. Hugh Scott, in the room of Mr. George C. Mackay. St. Louis. Evening. Attended a wedding in Christ Church Cathedral. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. Thomas L. Small from the Bishop of Washington.
- October 21—Sunday. Morning. Affton. Read Morning Prayer and preached. Baptized an infant. Afternoon. St. Louis. City Hospital. Confirmed 1 in the Chapel, presented by the Rev. F. J. F. Bloy. Made an address.

- October 22—St. Louis. Attended meeting Parochial Trust Fund. Evening. Attended meeting of Committee on Bishop Tuttle Memorial. Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Frank W. Sterrett, D. D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Bethlehem.
- October 23—Kansas City. In attendance at the Annual Synod of the Province of the Southwest. Noon. Woman's Auxiliary. Said noon-day prayers.
- October 24-25—Kansas City. In attendance upon the meetings of the Annual Synod of the Province of the Southwest.
- October 26—St. Louis. Morning. In Church of the Redeemer, celebrated the Holy Communion at the Quarterly Meeting of the Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary. Afternoon. Presided at meeting of the Diocesan Council.
- October 28—Sunday. Morning. Kirkwood. Assisted by the Rector of the Parish, the Rev. Dr. Wilkins, celebrated the Holy Communion. Preached. Confirmed 36, presented by Dr. Wilkins. Evening. St. Louis. St. George's Church. Confirmed 5, presented by the Rev. R. H. Atchison. Preached.
- October 29—St. Louis. Morning. The Ministerial Alliance came to Christ Church Cathedral as our guests, and I conducted a devotional service for them at noon, and made an address of welcome.
- October 30—St. Louis. Gave consent to the election of the Rt. Rev. Albion W. Knight, D.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of New Jersey. Evening. Attended reception at St. John's Church for the new rector and his wife, the Rev. and Mrs. L. H. Nugent.
- October 31—Afternoon. Attended a meeting of the Board of Trustees of Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois.
- November 1—All Saints' Day. St. Louis. Morning. Assisted by the Rev. C. E. Remick, celebrated the Holy Communion in the Cathedral. Preached. Evening. Presided at a meeting of the Department of Missions and Church Extension.
- November 2—Gave license as Lay Reader to Mark Tordoff, Jr., on request of the Rev. L. C. Sherburne, Kirksville.
- November 3—Gave Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. Henry P. Manning to the Bishop of Maryland.
- November 4—Sunday. St. Louis. Morning. Assisted by the Rev. D. R. Clarke, celebrated the Holy Communion, All Saints' Church. Preached. Afternoon. City Infirmary. Confirmed 6 persons presented by the Rev. F. J. F. Bloy, and 9 persons presented by the Rev. D. H. Atwill. Evening, Christ Church Cathedral. Attended oratorio, Haydn's "Creation." Said closing prayers and benediction.
- November 5—St. Louis. Conference with one of the Clergy of the Diocese at my home. Attended meeting of the St. Louis Clericus at the Church of the Redeemer. Afternoon. Read burial service for the late James Fetherstonh of Mount Calvary Church, and said the customary prayer of committal at the grave. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. W. H. Decker from the Bishop of the Missionary District of Cuba.
- November 6—St. Louis. Afternoon. Attended meeting of Barnard Trustees. Later, conference with a priest of the Russian Church who wished to take counsel with me. Evening. Dinner with Lay Readers League

- at American Hotel. Evening. Meeting of the Society of Colonial Wars, at which I was elected Chaplain, in the room of the late Bishop Tuttle.
- November 7—Participated with the Examining Chaplains in examination of the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner, a Candidate for Priest's Orders.
- November 9—St. Louis. Afternoon. Presided at meeting of Diocesan Council. Evening. Chase Hotel. Attended a banquet as guest of the National conference, American Country Life Association.
- November 10—St. Louis. At the Washington University, made the invocation and pronounced the benediction at the ceremony of the inauguration of Herbert Spencer Hadley, LL.D., as Chancellor of the University. Gave license as Lay Reader to Paul Henderson Miller, on request of the Rev. Robert J. McFetridge, Rector of St. Michael and All Angels', St. Louis.
- November 11—St. Louis. Morning. Christ Church Cathedral. Assisted in the service, the Dean preaching an Armistice Day sermon. 4:00 p. m. Assisted in Armistice Day service at Church of St. Michael and All Angels', the Rev. R. J. McFetridge making the address. 8:00 p. m. Epiphany Chapel. Assisted the Rector in Evening Prayer, the address being made by the Bishop of Liberia.
- November 12—Left on train for Dallas, Texas, for special meeting of the House of Bishops. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. Francis J. Bloy from the Bishop of the Missionary District of Arizona. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. Robert J. McFetridge from the Bishop of Pennsylvania. Accepted Letter Dimissory in favor of the Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett from the Bishop of the Missionary District of South Dakota.
- November 14—In attendance at special meeting, House of Bishops, Dallas, Texas.
- November 15—Received report of Examining Chaplains that the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner had successfully passed the examination for ordination to the office of Priesthood.
- November 16—Columbia, Mo. At the University of the State of Missouri, made the invocation and pronounced the benediction at the ceremony of the inauguration of Stratton Duluth Brooks, LL.D., as President of the University.
- November 18—Sunday. Morning. Clarksville. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Afternoon. Baptized Janet, infant daughter of William and Catherine (Dameron) Weakley. Evening. Louisiana. Assisted the Rev. David Coombs, Rector of Calvary Church, in the service of Evening Prayer, and preached.
- November 20—St. Louis. Afternoon. Meeting of the Committee on Bishop Tuttle Memorial.
- November 21—St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Bofinger Chapel at monthly meeting of Church Service League, and attended business session later in Schuyler Memorial House. 2:00 p. m. Attended monthly meeting Missouri Botanical Gardens. Evening. Mrs. Johnson and I took dinner at Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois, and attended lecture in the assembly hall of the Seminary, at which the speaker was Dean Scarlett.
- November 23—St. Louis. Received from the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Missouri recommendation of the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner, Deacon, for the ordination to the Priesthood.

- November 24—In answer to a notification from the Secretary of the Diocese of Springfield that the funeral of Bishop Sherwood would be held this morning, I attended a service held in St. Paul's Church, Springfield.
- November 25—Sunday. St. Louis. Morning. Ordained the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner to the office of the Priesthood, in St. Paul's Church, Carondelet. The Rev. Francis J. Bloy preached the sermon; Archdeacon Marsden presented the candidate; the Rev. Carl Reed Taylor read the Litany; the Rev. C. E. Remick read the Epistle. The four clergymen mentioned above joined with the Bishop in laying on hands. Evening. St. Luke's Church, Harney Heights. Made an address, the Rev. Thomas L. Small conducting the service.
- November 27—St. Louis. Afternoon. Met with a special committee of the Church Service League. Evening. Presided at meeting of the Department of Ways and Means.
- November 29—Thanksgiving Day. St. Louis. 10:30 a. m. St. Peter's Church. Preached, the services being conducted by the Rev. Dr. Travers and the Rev. Mr. Reynolds.
- November 30—St. Louis. 7:30 a. m. Attended Corporate Communion Service for the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. 10:00 a. m. Conference in my study with a young man desiring to become a Postulant. 5:00 p. m. Conference with Archdeacon Marsden. Evening. Statler Hotel. Attended a great meeting of 1200 persons interested in the Community Fund drive, and made the invocation.
- December 2—Sunday. Morning. Trinity Church, St. Charles. Celebrated the Holy Communion, the Rev. B. E. Reed assisting, and preached. Afternoon. St. Louis. Informal conference with various persons interested in the Bishop Tuttle Memorial.
- December 3—St. Louis. Evening. Statler Hotel. Attended Annual Banquet and Meeting of the Federation of Churches, and made the invocation. Dr. Sherwood Eddy was the speaker of the evening.
- December 4—St. Louis. Appointed the Rev. Edward S. Travers, D.D., Rector of St. Peter's Church, St. Louis, to be Diocesan member of the Provincial Council of the Province of the Southwest. 3:00 p. m. Presided at meeting of the Diocesan Council. 6:30 p. m. Attended banquet as guest of Contemporary Club at Buckingham Hotel. The address of the evening was made by General Allen, who had been in charge of our Army of Occupation in Germany.
- December 6—St. Louis. 2:30 p. m. Home of the Friendless, 4431 S. Broadway. Attended the Annual Meeting of the Board of Managers; conducted the religious service and made an address. 5:00 p. m. Presided at meeting of the Bishop Tuttle Memorial Committee. 8:00 p. m. Presided at meeting of Department of Missions and Church Extension.
- December 7—9:45 a. m. In the Chapel at Koch Hospital for tubercular invalids, and in various wards of the institution, confirmed 10 persons presented by the Rev. Francis J. Bloy. Made an address in the Chapel. 1:00 p. m. St. Louis. Conference in matters having to do with the Board of Trustees of Monticello Seminary. 2:00 p. m. Attended meeting of the Barnard Trustees.
- December 9—Sunday. Morning. Louisiana. Instituted the Rev. David Coombs as Rector of Calvary Church. Preached the sermon. Evening. St. Louis. Christ Church Cathedral. Reunion of the Cathedral choir. A beautiful and inspiring service. I said the closing prayers and gave the benediction.

- December 10—St. Louis. Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Montana. Gave consent to the election of the Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner to be the Rector of St. Paul's Church, Carondelet, St. Louis.
- December 11—St. Louis. 1:00 p. m. Attended luncheon with the women of St. Peter's Church at Annual Meeting of the various women's organizations of the parish. 2:30 p. m. Presided at meeting of the Diocesan Council. 6:00 p. m. St. Luke's Hospital. Attended supper meeting of Training School Committee. 8:00 p. m. Attended meeting Board of Trustees, St. Luke's Hospital.
- December 12—St. Louis. 6:30 p. m. Attended meeting of the Associated Vestries, Schuyler Memorial House.
- December 13—St. Louis. Conference with the Rev. Thomas L. Small on matters having to do with new chapel accommodations for St. Luke's congregation, Harney Heights.
- December 16—Sunday. St. Louis. 9:30 a. m. At the session of the Sunday School of Christ Church Cathedral, confirmed 6, presented by Canon Reese. Made an address. 11:00 a. m. Christ Church Cathedral. Assisted in the services. The preacher was the Rt. Rev. J. W. Atwood, Bishop of Arizona. Took luncheon in Schuyler Memorial House with a company of 70 who were making ready to go out in the parish in the afternoon for the Every Member Canvass.
- December 17—St. Louis. Morning. Conference in my study with one of the Clergy of the Diocese. 5:00 p. m. Met with a sub-committee on the Bishop Tuttle Memorial. 8:00 p. m. Schuyler Memorial House. Presided at meeting of the Bishop Tuttle Memorial Committee.
- December 18—Evening. With Mrs. Johnson, participated in the pre-Christmas festivities at Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Illinois. With the faculty and friends and students of the Seminary, attended a delightful musical recital.
- December 19—St. Louis. Celebrated the Holy Communion at the monthly meeting of the Church Service League in Bofinger Chapel. Later, attended business meeting of the League.
- December 24—Evening. Cathedral. Attended candle-light service and pronounced the benediction. Later, assisted in services of Christmas tree at St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis, and made an address.
- December 25—Christmas Day. Morning, 9:30. St. Timothy's Church. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached. Christ Church Cathedral. 11:00 a. m. Celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Dean and Canon Reese and Canon Remick, and preached.
- December 27—Presided at meeting of Department of Ways and Means. Attended meeting of Board of Directors of St. Luke's Hospital and Training School.
- December 30—Sunday. Morning. Rolla. Assisted the Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt in the service, confirmed 1, and preached.

EPISCOPAL ACTS.

Following is a list of Lay Readers who are licensed in the Diocese of Missouri from January 1, 1924:

Ambler, A. B.....	Grace, Kirkwood.
Ashe, Ira S.....	Bethany, St. Louis.
Below, F. H.....	Emmanuel, Webster Groves.
Block, George M.....	St. George's, St. Louis.
Bull, James M.....	Ascension, St. Louis.
Burgess, Albert	All Saints', St. Louis.
Carver, Dryden	St. Paul's, St. Louis.
Cotsworth, A. T.....	Mt. Calvary, St. Louis.
Decker, Wm. Herbert, Jr.....	St. Paul's, Mexico.
deRenthal, C.	St. Michaels and All Angels, St. Louis.
Douglas, Stephen A.....	Grace, Kirkwood.
Eckman, William	St. Stephen's, St. Louis.
Edwards, Nelson G.....	Grace, Kirkwood.
Estill, F. Hartley.....	Christ Church, Moberly.
Fillingham, George T., Jr.....	St. Mary's, St. Louis.
Gibbs, Willard K.....	Trinity, Hannibal.
Greaves, William S.....	St. Timothy's, St. Louis.
Hitchcock, Charles K.....	St. Peter's, Bonne Terre.
Jones, George B.....	All Saints', St. Louis.
Keymer, A. I.....	Cathedral, St. Louis.
Kirby, A. J.....	St. Luke's, St. Louis.
Kopplin, Richard	Emmanuel, Webster Groves.
Maffry, Chris. R.....	St. James', Macon.
Martin, Lester	Calvary, Columbia.
Maybury, Charles F.....	Emmanuel, Webster Groves.
Miller, Paul Henderson.....	St. Michael and All Angels, St. Louis.
Niederluck, Louis H.....	St. Mary's, St. Louis.
Polak, A. V.....	Grace, Jefferson City.
Pomeroy, Allen D.....	St. John's, St. Louis.
Reece, Frederick J.....	Redeemer, St. Louis.
Reynolds, James P.....	Grace Mission, St. Louis.
Ridington, A. Blair.....	Redeemer, St. Louis.
Robertson, Chas. C.....	St. Philip's, St. Louis.
Saunders, Walter H.....	Ascension, St. Louis.
Short, H. H.....	Ascension, St. Louis.
Stiedemann, Arthur O.....	St. Thomas' Mission, St. Louis.
Tordoff, Mark, Jr.....	Trinity, Kirksville.
Waterworth, James A.....	Cathedral, St. Louis.
Watling, Arthur J.....	Emmanuel, Webster Groves.
White, L. Mitchell.....	St. Paul's, Mexico.
Williams, Walter H.....	St. Paul's, Overland.
Williamson, Frederick G.....	St. Stephen's, Ferguson.
Young, Vertrees	Grace Mission, St. Louis.

CONFIRMATIONS.

Place	Date	Presented by	Number
Sullivan.....	Jan. 14	The Rev. F. M. Weddell	1
Louisiana.....	Feb. 25	Mr. John Harding, Senior Warden	1
Overland.....	March 4	The Rev. A. P. Rein	2
Doniphan.....	March 8	The Rev. W. L. R. Witmer	1
Poplar Bluff.....	March 9	The Rev. W. L. R. Witmer	3
Ferguson.....	March 27	The Rev. H. C. St. Clair	18
Hannibal.....	April 8	The Rev. W. S. W. Raymond	3
Columbia.....	April 15	The Rev. James H. George	14
Mexico.....	April 28	The Rev. George E. Wharton	2
Kirkville.....	April 29	The Rev. L. C. Sherburne	6
Cape Girardeau.....	May 6	The Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor	*5
Palmyra.....	May 28	The Rev. A. E. Woodward	3
Webster Groves.....	June 10	The Rev. J. C. Jones	17
Jefferson City.....	June 24	The Rev. H. P. Manning	1
Herculanum.....	Sept. 23	Deaconess Sniffen	16
Kirkwood.....	Oct. 28	The Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D.D.	36
Rolla.....	Dec. 30	The Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt	1
St. Louis—			
Christ Church Cath.....	Feb. 21	The Rev. J. H. Harvey	12
Koch Hospital.....	Feb. 23	The Rev. F. J. Bloy	5
City Hospital No. 2.....	March 4	The Rev. F. J. Bloy	4
St. Luke's.....	March 4	The Rev. F. M. Weddell	4
Grace.....	March 4	The Rev. C. R. Taylor	10
St. Peter's.....	March 7	The Rev. E. S. Travers	1
St. Timothy's.....	March 11	The Rev. A. P. Rein	4
Epiphany.....	March 11	The Rev. L. H. Nugent	13
City Infirmary.....	March 11	The Rev. D. H. Atwill	14
Koch Hospital.....	March 15	The Rev. F. J. Bloy	1
St. Thomas'.....	March 25	The Rev. J. H. Cloud, D.D.	11
Ephphatha.....	March 25	The Rev. J. H. Cloud, D.D.	9
St. Augustine's.....	March 25	The Rev. D. H. Atwill	12
Christ Church Cath.....	March 29	Very Rev. William Scarlett	1
St. Mary's.....	April 1	The Rev. H. H. Marsden	9
All Saints'.....	April 1	The Rev. D. R. Clarke	15
Holy Communion.....	April 17	The Rev. E. S. White	27
St. Peter's.....	April 22	The Rev. E. S. Travers, D.D.	10
St. Michael's.....	April 22	The Rev. G. E. Norton	27
St. Alban's.....	April 22	The Rev. S. E. Arthur	4
St. Stephen's.....	May 1	The Rev. H. W. Mizner	30
Holy Innocents.....	May 13	The Rev. J. W. Higson	7
Trinity.....	May 13	The Rev. J. B. Coxe	11
St. John's.....	May 25	The Rev. K. A. Stimpson	35
Bethany Mission.....	May 27	Mr. Ira S. Ashe, Lay Reader	3
Redeemer.....	May 27	The Rev. E. Duckworth	8

Place	Date	Presented by	Number
Ascension.....	June 3	The Rev. J. S. Bunting	8
Christ Church Cath.....	June 3	Very Rev. William Scarlett	26
Christ Church Cath.....	June 7	Very Rev. William Scarlett	2
St. George's.....	June 10	The Rev. R. H. Atchison	11
All Saints'.....	June 16	The Rev. D. R. Clarke	4
Prince of Peace.....	June 17	The Rev. F. M. Weddell	8
Christ Church Cath.....	Sept. 15	The Rev. Gordon Reese	1
City Hospital.....	Oct. 21	The Rev. F. J. Bloy	1
St. George's.....	Oct. 28	The Rev. R. H. Atchison	5
City Infirmary (colored).....	Nov. 4	The Rev. F. J. Bloy	6
City Infirmary.....	Nov. 4	The Rev. D. H. Atwill	9
Koch Hospital.....	Dec. 7	The Rev. F. J. Bloy	10
Christ Church Cath.....	Dec. 16	The Rev. Gordon Reese	6
			504

(*One of these was for Illmo.)

(‡From City Hospital No. 1.)

NOTE.—Bishop Johnson also confirmed 1 for the Diocese of Connecticut.

BISHOP'S PURSE, 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand from 1922.....	\$ 2.02
Cash balance from 1922.....	63.84
Prairieville	20.00
Prairieville	13.82
Prairieville	26.27
Louisiana	9.70
Clarksville	12.75
Clarksville	13.20
St. James	16.09
Sullivan	3.52
Monroe	12.00
Crystal City	4.00
Doniphan	4.06
Poplar Bluff	10.22
Hannibal	21.00
Fulton	2.20
Cape Girardeau	13.80
Illmo	6.75
Chaffee	9.00
Palmyra	6.00
Overland	5.95
Ferguson	26.82
Mexico	4.22
Kirksville	15.15
Bloomfield	7.70

8	Jefferson City	17.45
26	Webster Groves	22.05
2	Columbia	10.00
11	Herculaneum	9.62
4	Kirkwood	26.48
8	Afton	6.10
1	Rolla	17.90
1	Jefferson City	4.49
1	St. Louis:	
5	St. Thomas'	5.00
6	St. Thomas'	10.00
9	Epiphany	52.75
10	St. Luke's	10.02
6	St. Mary's	25.00
504	St. Peter's	5.00
	St. Peter's	10.00
	St. Peter's	47.43
	Holy Communion	23.87
	St. Alban's	18.62
	St. Stephen's	31.40
	All Saints'	14.64
	Trinity	21.10
	Bethany Mission	4.17
	Bethany Mission	2.99
	Redeemer	17.74
	St. John's	40.00
	Cathedral	65.78
	St. Augustine's	25.35
	Ephphatha Mission	14.25
	Holy Innocents	23.78
	St. George's	38.20
	St. George's	14.55
	Prince of Peace	8.38
	St. Timothy's	5.12
	St. Michael's	82.45
	St. Michael's	20.50
	Grace-Holy Cross	7.93
	Ascension	35.67
	13 Friends	367.00
	Women's Guild, Herculaneum.....	200.00
	F. M. Weddell, refund.....	2.70
	Thomas Q. Dix, Treas., Department of Missions, for Missionaries' Expenses	133.75
		<u>\$1,829.31</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Supplies, advertising, books, pamphlets, telephone, postage, etc.....	\$ 276.66
	Stipends and traveling expenses for clergy, and assistance to parishes and missions.....	925.50
	Benevolences, sick relief, charitable institutions, betterment work.....	589.00
		<u>\$1,791.16</u>
	Cash baalnce, 1923.....	33.89
	Balance in bank.....	4.26
		<u>\$1,829.31</u>

EPISCOPAL ACTS (THE BISHOP COADJUTOR.)

SPECIAL ITEMS, 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand from 1922.....	\$ 19.41
From friends of the missionary work.....	210.00
Refund from F. M. Weddell.....	4.61
	<hr/>
	\$234.02

DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing, supplies	\$ 27.86
Church Pension Fund, account C. E. Beach.....	2.52
Assistance to parishes, missions and clergy.....	75.00
Nurse for missionary.....	84.00
	<hr/>
	\$189.38
Balance in bank.....	44.64
	<hr/>
	\$234.02

MISSIONARY HOST, 1923.

RECEIPTS.

Balance from 1922.....	\$.22
From A. P. Miller, Treasurer Trinity Mission, Fulton, repaid on loan	174.14
From Thos. E. Powe, Treas., Missionary Host.....	2,202.62
Interest	1.39
From 2 clergymen, refunds on loans.....	105.00
Clinton H. Crane, toward repairs on Deaconess' House, Herculaneum	299.37
	<hr/>
	\$2,782.74

DISBURSEMENTS.

Supplies, books, printing, postage, subscriptions, telephone.....	\$ 276.11
To clergymen, stipends, traveling expenses, loans and moving expenses	519.80
Community Fund	100.00
Sick benefit for missionary.....	84.00
Flowers for Bishop Tuttle's funeral.....	10.00
Expenses, Missionary Host rally.....	233.00
Assistance to Missions.....	1,220.15
	<hr/>
	\$2,443.06
Balance in bank.....	339.68
	<hr/>
	\$2,782.74

PAROCHIAL ORGANIZATIONS' REPORTS.

The financial part of each parochial report is given in the tables on the back page.

PARISHES**AFFTON—CHRIST CHURCH.**

Rector—None.
Senior Warden—Geo. B. Bowles.

CAPE GIRARDEAU—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor.
Senior Warden—A. R. Zoelsmann.
Junior Warden—W. H. Harvey.
Secretary—Kenrick Burrough.
Treasurer—D. B. Smith.
Number sittings in church, 125; all free.

COLUMBIA—CALVARY.

Rector—Rev. James Hardin George, 809 Rollins St.
Lay Reader—Lester Martin, Hill St.
Senior Warden—G. B. Dorsey, College and University.
Secretary—C. B. Rollins, 510 Rollins St.
Treasurer—B. W. Lucas, Lowry St.
Number sittings in church, 250; all free.

DE SOTO—TRINITY.

Rector—None.
Senior Warden—Gust. J. Hamel.
Junior Warden—Ward A. Hamel.
Secretary and Treasurer—Ward A. Hamel.

FERGUSON—ST. STEPHEN'S.

Rector—Rev. Harmon C. St. Clair, 5 S. Clay Ave.
Lay Reader—F. G. Williamson, 15 Clark Ave.
Senior Warden—H. D. Condie.
Junior Warden—L. W. Day.
Secretary—Clifford Day.
Treasurer—F. G. Williamson.
Number sittings in church, 126; all free.

HANNIBAL—TRINITY.

Rector—Rev. W. S. W. Raymond.
Senior Warden—Robert Robinson.
Junior Warden—O. M. Friend.
Secretary—J. A. Robinson.
Treasurer—L. P. Hill.

JEFFERSON CITY—GRACE.

Rector—None.
 Senior Warden—W. H. Gundelfinger.
 Junior Warden—Charles Baker Johnson, 1606 W. Main St.
 Secretary—Sebert Price, 325 Marshall St.
 Treasurer—Dr. George E. Haigh, 1500 Main St.
 Number sittings in church, 120; all free.

KIRKWOOD—GRACE.

Rector—Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., 143 E. Adams St.
 Lay Reader—Col. Nelson Edwards.
 Senior Warden—H. C. Stribling.
 Junior Warden—S. A. Douglas.
 Secretary—F. H. Morgan.
 Treasurer—S. G. Hopkins.
 Number sittings in church, 225; all free.

LOUISIANA—CALVARY.

Rector—Rev. David Coombs.
 Senior Warden—J. H. Harding.
 Junior Warden—C. B. Rose.
 Secretary—Harry C. Hill, 1100 S. Carolina St.
 Treasurer—Rufus Angle, 1009 Iowa St.

MACON—ST. JAMES.

Rector—Rev. Chas. F. Edwards.
 Senior Warden—Chas. L. Farrar.
 Junior Warden—Dr. J. L. Bridgford.
 Secretary—Chas. A. Wardell.
 Treasurer—Chris. R. Maffry.
 Number sittings in church, 125; all free.

MEXICO—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector—Rev. W. H. Decker, 927 S. Clark St.
 Lay Reader—F. Mitchell White.
 Senior Warden—F. Mitchell White.
 Junior Warden—Robert Hopkins, 920 E. Love St.
 Secretary and Treasurer—Mrs. Robert Hopkins, 920 Love St.
 Number sittings in church, 125; all free.

MOBERLY—CHRIST CHURCH.

Rector—Rev. Chas. F. Edwards, Macon.
 Lay Reader—F. Hartley Estill.
 Senior Warden—Chas. M. Wells.
 Secretary—Edwin F. May.
 Treasurer—F. Hartley Estill.
 Number sittings in church, 100; all free.

MONROE CITY—ST. JUDE'S.

Rector—Rev. L. B. Franck.
 Senior Warden—J. W. Streat.
 Junior Warden—Edmund Jaeger.
 Secretary—Robert Hawkins.
 Treasurer—Mrs. A. A. Melson.
 Number sittings in church, 200; all free.

PALMYRA—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector—Rev. Arthur E. Woodward.
 Senior Warden—Dr. Alonzo White.
 Junior Warden—M. P. Drummond.
 Secretary—A. M. Sprague.
 Treasurer—J. W. Head.
 Number sittings in church, 200; all free.

ST. CHARLES—TRINITY.

Rector—None.
 Senior Warden—R. M. Thomson.
 Secretary and Treasurer—Harry F. Fromme, 1603 Gallaher Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 120; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ALL SAINTS'.

Rector—Rev. D. R. Clarke, 2931 Locust St.
 Lay Reader—Albert Burgess, 1225a Market St.
 Lay Reader—John B. Vashon, 4587 Garfield Ave.
 Senior Warden—Albert Burgess, 1225a Market St.
 Junior Warden—William H. Huffman, 1625 Arlington Ave.
 Secretary—John B. Vashon, 4587 Garfield Ave.
 Treasurer—Hutchins Inge, 2645 Lawton Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 530; all free.

ST. LOUIS—CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL.

Dean—Very Rev. William Scarlett, L.L. D., 1210 Locust St.
 Senior Canon—Rev. Gordon M. Reese, 1210 Locust St.
 Canon—Rev. C. E. Remick, 1210 Locust St.
 Senior Warden and Secretary of the Chapter—
 James A. Waterworth, 14 N. Kingshighway.
 Junior Warden—Geo. W. Boswell.
 Treasurer—R. W. Shapleigh, 1210 Locust St.
 Number sittings in church, 900; free sittings, 700.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF ST. PHILIP THE APOSTLE.

Rector—Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, 5259 Maple Ave.
 Lay Reader—C. C. Robertson, 821 Belt Ave.
 Senior Warden—A. A. Bryden, 5554 Waterman Ave.
 Junior Warden—Chas. E. Hussman, 4492 West Pine Blvd.
 Secretary—D. A. Gillespie, 5231 Minerva Ave.
 Treasurer—V. A. Buell, 5237 Raymond Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 400; all free.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION.

Rector—Rev. John S. Bunting, 5544 Cates Ave.
 Senior Warden—H. S. Graves, 5830 Clemens Ave.
 Junior Warden—R. A. Campbell, 5097 Washington Ave.
 Secretary—A. S. Pidding, 5943 Bartmer Ave.
 Treasurer—R. M. Hyndman, 5254 Waterman Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 750; all free.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Rector—Rev. H. W. Mizner, 470 Lake Ave.
 Lay Reader—Allen D. Pomeroy, 3860a Connecticut St.
 Senior Warden—J. W. Rostron, 3836 Pennsylvania Ave.
 Junior Warden—J. M. Weber, 5220 Murdock Ave.
 Secretary—Harry De Vos, 2930 S. 18th St.
 Treasurer—Lester Kauffman, 2506 S. 12th St.
 Number sittings in church, 125; all free.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION.

Rector—Rev. E. S. White, S. T. B., 2809 Washington Ave.
 Senior Warden—Wm. Bagnell, DeMenil Bldg.
 Junior Warden—Wm. Maffitt, Mercantile Trust Co.
 Secretary—E. P. Griffin, Security Bldg.
 Treasurer—G. N. Hitchcock, National Bank of Commerce.
 Number sittings in church, 600; all free.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS.

Rector—Rev. John W. Higson, 3650 Humphrey St.
 Senior Warden—John Salmon, 4202 Connecticut St.
 Junior Warden—Wm. Kendall, 4126 Bingham Ave.
 Secretary and Treasurer—Otto Weinreich, 3951 Connecticut St.
 Number sittings in church, 120; all free.

ST. LOUIS—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER.

Rector—Rev. Edmund Duckworth, 4946 Washington Ave.
 Lay Readers—F. J. Reece, A. B. Ridington.
 Senior Warden—C. C. Curtice, 5559 Vernon Ave.
 Junior Warden—J. C. Trowbridge, 4549 Westminster.
 Secretary—W. E. Bryan, 5915 DeGiverville Ave.
 Treasurer—C. R. McDonald, 451 Yorkshire Place, Webster Groves.
 Number sittings in church, 350; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS.

Rector—Rev. Robert J. McFetridge, 6340 Ellenwood Ave.
 Lay Reader—Paul Henderson Miller, 201 Westgate Ave.
 Senior Warden—Judson S. Bemis, Brentmoor Park.
 Junior Warden—Edward S. Funsten, 79 Arundel Place.
 Secretary—Dwight D. Currie, 6235 Pershing Ave.
 Treasurer—Dr. Harry M. Fisher, 24 Amherst Place.
 Number of sittings in church, 350; free sittings, 50.

ST. LOUIS—ST. ALBAN'S.

Rector—Rev. S. E. Arthur, 5101 Kensington Ave.
 Senior Warden—John Coleman, 4116 Gano Ave.
 Junior Warden—Harry Schmidt, 3939 W. Sherman Pl.
 Secretary—Jos. Wright, Jr., 3802 N. Florissant Ave.
 Treasurer—H. W. Warman, 4214 John Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 250; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. GEORGE'S.

Rector—Rev. Robert Hall Atchison, 4286 Washington Blvd.
 Lay Reader—George M. Block, 5092 Westminster Pl.
 Senior Warden—George M. Block, 5092 Westminster Pl.
 Junior Warden—E. G. Merriam, 4315 Washington Blvd.
 Secretary—John N. Cornatzar, 6170 Pershing Ave.
 Treasurer—C. H. Middleton, 5086 Waterman Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 400; free sittings, 300.

ST. LOUIS—ST. JOHN'S.

Rector—Rev. Leighton Howard Nugent, 3664 Arsenal St.
 Lay Reader—A. D. Pomeroy, 3860a Connecticut St.
 Senior Warden—Thomas E. Upshaw, 4056 Cleveland Ave.
 Junior Warden—C. W. Alban, 6205 Elizabeth Ave.
 Secretary—C. W. Alban, 6205 Elizabeth Ave.
 Treasurer—C. B. Milsom, 3851 DeTonty St.
 Sittings in Church, 288; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PAUL'S.

Rector—Rev. Phillips Brooks Warner, 932 Bates St.
 Lay Reader—Dryden Carver, 6728 Idaho Ave.
 Senior Warden—Edward Heiliger, 524 Dover Pl.
 Junior Warden—Dryden Carver, 6728 Idaho Ave.
 Secretary—Edward O'Brien, 521 Loughborough Ave.
 Treasurer—Joseph M. Judge, 6439 Virginia Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 160; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. PETER'S.

Rector—Rev. Edward S. Travers, D. D., 3684 Lindell Blvd.
 Assistant—Rev. Francis C. Reynolds, 4515 Chouteau Ave.
 Senior Warden—J. L. Ford, Chase Hotel.
 Junior Warden—J. R. Barroll, Chase Hotel.
 Secretary—Chas. J. Miller, National Bank of Commerce.
 Treasurer—J. E. Williams, Jr., 224 N. Spring Ave.
 Number sittings in church, 663; none free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. STEPHEN'S.

Rector—Rev. Henry Watson Mizner, 470 Lake Ave.
 Curate—Rev. Roy Spencer Rawson, 520 Rutger St.
 Lay Reader—William Eckman, 606 Rutger St.
 Senior Warden—Edward C. Bergt, 1310 S. 9th St.
 Junior Warden—George A. Randolph, 2630 Pine St.
 Secretary—Arthur Remaklus, 3002a Missouri Ave.
 Treasurer—Henry Keller, 1313 Hickory St.
 Number sittings in church, 168; all free.

ST. LOUIS—TRINITY.

Rector—Rev. J. Boyd Cox, 4005 Washington Ave.
 Curate—Rev. Ira C. Young, M. D., 4496 Laclede Ave.
 Senior Warden—T. P. Pettes, Granite City, Ill.
 Junior Warden—W. L. Henry, 4256 Washington Ave.
 Secretary—A. N. Magnan, 5437 Nagle St.
 Treasurer—J. M. Coleman, 3185a S. Grand Blvd.
 Number sittings in church, 250; all free.

WEBSTER GROVES—EMMANUEL.

Rector—Rev. J. Courtney Jones, 8 Bompert Ave.
 Lay Reader—Richard Kopplin, 536 Lake Ave.
 Senior Warden—Kent Jarvis, 430 Gray Ave.
 Junior Warden—Frank C. Thompson, 522 Big Bend Road.
 Secretary—J. P. Finkenaur, 232 Bristol Place.
 Treasurer—John B. Cushing, Emmanuel Church, Bompert and Lockwood.
 Number sittings in church, 325; all free.

ORGANIZED MISSIONS.

BLOOMFIELD—ST. JOHN, THE EVANGELIST.

Minister—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Warden—Carl Weber, Bloomfield.
 Clerk—Miss Frances O'Ferrell, Bloomfield.
 Treasurer—Harry Harty, Bloomfield.

BONNE TERRE—ST. PETER'S.

Minister—None.
 Treasurer—Chas. K. Hitchcock, Jr.
 Number sittings in Church, 75; all free.

CANTON—ST. PETER'S.

Minister—Rev. L. B. Franck, Monroe City.
 Warden—Frank F. Page, Canton.
 Clerk and Treasurer—Miss Byrd E. Puhl, Canton.

CLARKSVILLE—GRACE.

Minister—None.
 Treasurer—Mrs. John G. Robert.
 All the records of this Mission were totally destroyed by fire on December 29, 1923. Therefore, a report on Vital Statistics or Finances is impossible.

CUBA—ST. ANDREW'S.

Minister—Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Rolla.
 Warden—B. W. Newman, 1825 S. Newstead Ave., St. Louis.
 Clerk—Mrs. C. E. Lewis, Cuba.
 Treasurer—Miss Marion E. Newman, Cuba.
 Number sittings in Church, 150; all free.

FREDERICKTOWN—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister—None.
 Warden—Mrs. Lucille Young.
 Clerk and Treasurer—Mrs. Chas. Conour.
 Number sittings in Church, 125; all free.

FULTON—TRINITY.

Minister—None.
 Warden—Miss Pickney Hill, 803 Court St.
 Clerk—Mrs. S. K. Black, 821 Centre St.
 Treasurer—A. P. Miller, Jr., 800 Court St.

KIRKSVILLE—TRINITY.

Minister—Rev. Leavitt C. Sherburne.
 Lay Reader—Mack Loschoff, Jr.
 Warden—T. W. Gorrell.
 Clerk and Treasurer—J. S. Stokes.

OVERLAND—ST. PAUL'S.

Minister—Rev. Augustus P. Rein, 821 Belt Ave., St. Louis.
 Lay Reader—Walter H. Williams, Overland.
 Warden—Thomas K. Jones, Overland.
 Clerk—John D. Pace, Overland.
 Treasurer—Walter H. Williams, Overland.
 Number sittings in Church, 110; all free.

POPLAR BLUFF—HOLY CROSS.

Minister—W. L. Witmer (Jan., Feb., March).
 Warden—W. H. Wissey, 216 N. B. St.
 Clerk—Mrs. T. H. Rife, 511 Cynthia St.
 Treasurer—G. B. Scott, 621 Lindsey St.
 Number sittings in Church, 100; all free.

ROLLA—CHRIST CHURCH.

Minister—Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Rolla.
 Warden—Joseph Keller, Rolla.
 Clerk—Prof. C. R. Forbes, Rolla.
 Treasurer—B. H. Rucker, Rolla.
 Number sittings in Church, 150; all free.

SALEM—TRINITY.

Minister—Rev. H. Nelson Tragitt, Rolla.
 Warden—G. D. Addison, Salem.
 Clerk—Mrs. Lawrence Sankey, Salem.
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. D. Addison, Salem.
 Number sittings in Church, 50; all free.

SHERMAN—HOLY CROSS.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, University City.
 Number sittings in Church, 50; all free.

ST. JAMES—TRINITY.

Minister—Rev. Franklin M. Weddell, University City.
 Warden—John A. French.
 Clerk—W. H. Powell.
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. A. Muller.
 Number sittings in Church, 125; all free.

ST. LOUIS—BETHANY.

Minister—None.
 Lay Reader—Ira S. Ashe, 1606 Wash St.
 Warden—Dr. W. R. Williams.
 Clerk—Mrs. Mary E. Ashe, 1606 Wash St.
 Number sittings in Church, 60; all free.

ST. LOUIS-HOLY CROSS CORPORATION.
 GRACE CHURCH-HOLY CROSS HOUSE.

Minister—Rev. Carl Reed Taylor, 2600 N. 12th St.
 Lay Reader—James P. Reynolds, 2350 Albion Pl.
 Lay Reader—Vertrees Young, care Robt. Gaylard (Inc.),
 11th and Pestalozzi Sts.

OFFICERS OF HOLY CROSS CORPORATION.

President—Philip S. Russel, 170 Dorcas.
 Secretary—A. A. Bryden, Wainwright Bldg.
 Treasurer—W. C. Stith, Room 111, Union Station.

COMMITTEE GRACE CHURCH.

Warden—Vertrees Young, care Robert Gaylard (Inc.),
 11th and Pestalozzi Sts.
 Clerk—C. Bennett Markmann, 3825 Westminster Pl.
 Treasurer—R. J. Whittaker, 4640 Natural Bridge Ave.

ST. LOUIS—PRINCE OF PEACE.

Minister—Rev. Franklin M. Weddell, University City.
 Warden—John Wheatley, 729 Morin Ave., St. Louis.
 Clerk—William E. Mowry, 3034 Vinegrove Ave., St. Louis.
 Treasurer—Sister Miriam, 1042 Gimblin St., St. Louis.
 Number sittings in Church, 75; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. AUGUSTINE'S.

Minister—None.
 Warden—A. S. Fuller, 7363 Maple Ave.
 Clerk—Norman Chivvis, 1924 America Ave.
 Treasurer—William H. Wyatt, 2046 McCausland Ave.
 Number sittings in Church, 125; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister—Rev. Thomas L. Small, 5136a Kingshighway N. W.
 Lay Reader—A. J. Kirby, 5302 Union Ave.
 Warden—A. J. Kirby, 5302 Union Ave.
 Treasurer—William H. Shortland, 5040 Thrush Ave.
 Number sittings in Church, 100; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. MARY'S.

Minister—Rev. Jesse A. Ryan, 5987a Romaine Place.
 Lay Reader—L. H. Niederluck, 5847 N. Market St.
 Lay Reader—George Fillingham, Jr., 1037 Leona.
 Warden—L. H. Niederluck, 5847 N. Market St.
 Clerk—Edward Monteath, 1924 Belt Ave.
 Treasurer—L. H. Niederluck, 5847 N. Market St.
 Number sittings in Church, 125; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. TIMOTHY'S.

Minister—Rev. Augustus P. Rein, 821 Belt Ave.
 Lay Reader—William S. Greaves, 1418 Goodfellow Ave.
 Warden—William S. Greaves, 1418 Goodfellow Ave.
 Clerk—Clifford Malter, 4714 Vernon Ave.
 Treasurer—Frank E. Dolson, 4957 Fountain Ave.
 Number sittings in Church, 160; all free.

ST. LOUIS—ST. THOMAS' MISSION FOR THE DEAF.

Minister—Rev. James H. Cloud, D.D., 2606 Virginia Ave.
 Lay Reader—Arthur O. Steidemann, 5780 West Florissant Ave.
 Warden—Arthur H. Brockman, 3715 Lee Ave.
 Clerk and Treasurer—Arthur O. Steidemann, 5780 West Florissant Ave.

SULLIVAN—ST. JOHN'S.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, University City.
 Warden—George L. Russell.
 Clerk—H. B. Kerruish.
 Treasurer—H. O. Hollow.
 Number sittings in Church, 100; all free.

VALLEY PARK—ST. LUKE'S.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, 913 Trinity Ave., University City.
 Warden—Dr. Frank P. Knabb.
 Treasurer—Mrs. Richard F. Ralph.
 Number sittings in Church, 50; all free.

UNORGANIZED MISSIONS.

CHAFFEE.

Minister—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor, Cape Girardeau.
 Treasurer—M. H. Stubblefield, Chaffee.

HERCULANEUM—GRACE.

Minister—None.
 Treasurer—Deaconess Sarah H. Sniffen.
 Number sittings in Church, 120; all free.

ILLMO.

Minister—Rev. J. Hanckel Taylor, Cape Girardeau.
 Treasurer—Ben Hill, Illmo.
 Number sittings in Church, 40; all free.

ST. CLAIR.

Minister—Rev. F. M. Weddell, University City.

SPECIAL REPORT OF AN UNORGANIZED MISSION.

EPHPHATHA MISSION FOR THE DEAF ANNUAL REPORT, JAN. 1st, 1923, TO JAN. 1st, 1924.

Communicants 11
 Confirmations, Male 6, Female 3, Total 9.
 Baptisms, Adult 4.
 Sermon and Holy Communion, Sundays, 7.
 Service and sermon, Sundays, 34.
 Service and sermon, Holy days, 1.
 Total number of services with sermon, 42.
 Social 1.
 Lowest attendance 6, Highest 16, Average 11.
 Attendance made up of 34 individuals other than non-resident visitors.

FINANCIAL

The first service was held on Sunday October 1st, 1922.

Receipts for 1922 amounted to \$10.17 from offerings.

Expenses for 1922 amounted to \$2.00, Christmas donation to the sexton.

Balance on hand Jan. 1st, 1923.....	\$ 8.17
To offerings during 1923.....	47.08
To donations during 1923.....	7.20
 Balance on hand at the end of 1922.....	 \$ 8.17
Received during 1923.....	54.28
	\$62.45

Disbursements;

To Catechisms .....	.36
St. Louis Community Fund.....	2.50
Parish Record	5.65
Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....	5.00
All Saint's, for Altar Supplies.....	5.00
Printed offering Envelopes.....	3.75
Japan Relief .....	.35
All Saints' Christmas Fund.....	5.00
Ephphatha Christmas Social.....	8.93
Donation to Rector of All Saints'.....	3.00
Donation to Sexton of All Saints'.....	1.00
	\$40.54

Total Receipts	\$62.45
Total Disbursements	40.54

Balance on hand 1/1/24..... \$21.91

For the Christmas Social (costing \$8.93), \$6.75 was especially donated, \$4.24 from St. Thomas' S. S., and \$2.50 from All Saints' Monday Evening Class. Bethany Mission donated some 28 boxes of Christmas candy.

For the Church Home at All Saints we are most grateful. The Rector, The Rev. Mr. Clarke, has been most kind to us.

Faithfully,

JAS. H. CLOUD.

Jan. 7th, 1924.

PERSONAL REPORTS.

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON OF MISSOURI.

It is very difficult to present a report for 1923, inasmuch as your Archdeacon has only held that office since October 1st. He is still adjusting himself to his new task.

Services have been held with some degree of regularity in the following places, St. Augustines, St. Louis; Grace, Crystal City; St. Marks, Portland; De Soto; Bonne Terre; Fulton; Ironton; Poplar Bluff; Herculanum; Fredericktown; Grace, Jefferson City.

During the month of November at the request of several rectors in the City of St. Louis and in the diocese at large, the opportunity was given to present the Church's Program for 1924.

The program was also presented in parts of our diocesan Mission Field.

Results of Missionary work are not always measurable in figures. Notwithstanding that, it is a great satisfaction to record the response and appreciation of many of our missions to the ministrations that we have been privileged to give. Our program is planned to develop and encourage those places where future development is bright and also to carry the church's message and ministrations into the homes of isolated communicants.

During the past 3 months I have baptized 9 infants, and officiated at 3 burials and 1 marriage.

HENRY H. MARSDEN.

Elizabeth, N. J.
211 S. Broad St.

My dear Bishop Johnson:

I submit to you my annual report for the Convention of Jan. 22, 1924.

Until July last I was in charge of Trinity Parish, Elizabeth, and for a short time in the later part of the summer I was in charge of St. Paul's, Nantucket, Massachusetts. For about a month past I have had the duties at All Saints' church, Elizabeth, N. J., all of which is respectfully submitted. I am,

Faithfully yours,

Jan. 17, 1924.

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE.

The Rt. Rev. F. F. Johnson, D. D.
Saint Louis, Mo.

December 17th, 1923

My dear Bishop Johnson:

In accordance with Canon 52, Section 1., I beg leave to report that during this year of 1923 I have been serving the Church as Domestic Secretary of the Department of Missions and Church Extension, and it is a gratification to be doing it as a member of the Diocese of Missouri.

With very best wishes for the work of the coming year,

Affectionately yours,

CARROLL M. DAVIS.

Tables of Data

VITAL STATISTICS

	Affton, Christ Church	Cape Girardeau, Christ Church	Columbia, Calvary	De Soto, Trinity	Ferguson, St. Stephen's	Hannibal, Trinity	Jefferson City, Grace
1 Baptisms, Children	1	2	4	2	10		
2 Baptisms, Adults			2		4		
3 Baptisms, Total	1	2	6	2	14		
4 Confirmations, Male		1	5		6		
5 Confirmations, Female		3	9		12		
6 Confirmations, Total		4	14		18		
7 Marriages		1	5		2		
8 Burials		2	3	2	2		
9 Families	5	27	90	21	50		
10 Individuals (not thus included).....		12	34		15		
11 Confirmed Persons.....	7	80	184	28	135		
12 Church Members (All Baptized Persons)...	10	110	279	40	200		
13 Communicants, last reported.....	11	75	135	20	115		
14 Communicants, Added by Confirmation....		4	14		18		
15 Communicants, Received by Transfer.....	1	3	6				
16 Communicants, Admitted Otherwise.....		3					
17 Communicants, Transferred to Other Parishes		5	2				
18 Communicants, Lost by Death.....		1	1		1		
19 Communicants, Lost by Rem. Without Trans.		9			17		
20 Communicants, Present Number.....	11	70	152	20	115		
21 Daily Offices, Sunday.....	1	47	86		42		
22 Daily Offices, Holy Days.....			6				
23 Daily Offices, Other Days.....		10	42		28		
24 Daily Offices, Total.....	1	57	134		70		
25 Holy Communion, Sunday.....		42	53		61		
26 Holy Communion, Holy Days.....		4	15		28		
27 Holy Communion, Other Days.....			7		10		
28 Holy Communion, Total.....		46	75		99		
29 Officers and Teachers, Male.....		2	4		1		
30 Officers and Teachers, Female.....		5	4		5		
31 Officers and Teachers, Total.....		7	8		6		
32 Pupils, Male		11	25		19		
33 Pupils, Female		23	28		16		
34 Pupils, Total		34	53		35		
35 Bible Classes, Male			15				
36 Bible Classes, Female			15				
37 Bible Classes, Total			30				
38 Total Membership		41	91		41		

f Data

Compiled from Parochial Reports submitted to the
Eighty-fifth Diocesan Convention.

St. Stephen's
Humboldt,
Trinity
Jefferson City,
Grace

10
4
14
6
12
18
2
2
50
15
35
100
15
18
16
2
11
7
8
17
15
42
28
70
61
28
10
99
1
5
6
19
16
35
41

	Kirkwood, Grace	Louisiana, Calvary	Macon, St. James'	Mexico, St. Paul's	Moberly, Christ Church	Monroe City, St. Jude's	Palmyra, St. Paul's	Prairieville, St. John's	St. Charles, Trinity	St. Louis, All Saints'	St. Louis, C. C. Cathedral	St. Louis, St. Philip, the A.	St. Louis, Ascension	Item No.
10	10			3			4			14	42	9	7	1
4	6	2					2			10	2		1	2
14	16	2		3			6			24	44	9	8	3
6	21						2			4	14		5	4
12	15	1		1			1			15	21		3	5
18	36	1		2			3			19	35		8	6
2	3	2	1			2				5	47	12	12	7
2	12	2	1	1	2	5	2			14	33	20	21	8
50	181		39	13	24	32	23		8		346	253	155	9
15	26		24	8	13		16				160	50	96	10
35	431		101	39	68	50	78		26		748	409	475	11
100	612		150	51		58	100		26		918	650		12
15	375		101	28	68	55	76		27	477	640	470	445	13
18	36			2			3			19	35		8	14
16	16			3						2	20		7	15
2	2		1		3						11		15	16
11	11			1	2		1			5	6		5	17
7	7		1	1	2	5			1	7	9		8	18
8	8				6							61	6	19
17	403		101	31	61	50	78		26	486	691	409	456	20
15	58		36	24	36	52	67		40	75	52	89	104	21
42	18		5	7	2	5	10			10	3		27	22
28	27		26	9	6	52	25			80		10		23
70	103		67	40	44	109	102		40	165	55	99	131	24
61	64		17	9	10	14	35		10	81	65	64	16	25
28	32		3	7	2	5	13			34	36	7	4	26
10	6									111	52	14		27
99	102		20	16	12	19	48		10	226	153	85	20	28
1	6	2	1	1	1		1			3	3	8	8	29
12	12	3	4	1			5			8	13	12	7	30
5	18	5	5	2	1		6			11	16	20	15	31
6	65	10	9	4	2	5	13			35	40	65		32
19	62	11	11	4	1	1	13			29	37	75		33
16	127	21	20	8	3	6	26			64	77	140	175	34
35						10	2			6	24	10		35
			6			30	7			32	57			36
			6			40	9			38	81	10		37
	145	26	31	10	4	50	41			113	174	170	190	38

VITAL STATISTICS

	St. Louis, Good Shepherd	St. Louis, Holy Communion	St. Louis, Holy Innocents	St. Louis, Redeemer	St. Louis, St. Michael and All Angels'	St. Louis, Mt. Calvary	St. Louis, St. Alban's
1 Baptisms, Children	3	27	10	16	27	.....	5
2 Baptisms, Adults .....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
3 Baptisms, Total	3	32	10	16	32	.....	5
4 Confirmations, Male .....	.....	12	7	3	9	.....	2
5 Confirmations, Female .....	.....	15	.....	5	18	.....	2
6 Confirmations, Total .....	.....	27	7	8	27	.....	4
7 Marriages	1	9	3	9	6	.....	3
8 Burials	2	20	3	24	8	.....	13
9 Families .....	.....	175	83	118	205	.....	100
10 Individuals (not thus included).....	.....	80	2	125	5	.....	.....
11 Confirmed Persons.....	.....	349	187	472	353	.....	197
12 Church Members (All Baptized Persons)...	.....	588	289	472	525	.....	220
13 Communicants, last reported.....	25	327	122	477	353	.....	170
14 Communicants, Added by Confirmation.....	.....	27	7	8	27	.....	4
15 Communicants, Received by Transfer.....	.....	3	.....	14	.....	.....	3
16 Communicants, Admitted Otherwise.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
17 Communicants, Transferred to Other Parishes.....	.....	9	1	8	5	.....	9
18 Communicants, Lost by Death.....	.....	5	.....	10	5	.....	.....
19 Communicants, Lost by Rem. Without Trans.....	.....	10	4	9	.....	.....	1
20 Communicants, Present Number.....	31	333	124	472	370	.....	187
21 Daily Offices, Sunday.....	40	22	98	106	35	.....	.....
22 Daily Offices, Holy Days.....	1	9	6	7	.....	.....	.....
23 Daily Offices, Other Days.....	.....	182	7	23	24	.....	.....
24 Daily Offices, Total.....	41	213	111	136	59	.....	150
25 Holy Communion, Sunday.....	12	86	53	70	54	.....	.....
26 Holy Communion, Holy Days.....	1	27	3	6	13	.....	70
27 Holy Communion, Other Days.....	.....	128	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
28 Holy Communion, Total.....	13	227	56	76	68	.....	70
29 Officers and Teachers, Male.....	3	5	3	6	4	.....	3
30 Officers and Teachers, Female.....	4	14	5	7	16	.....	6
31 Officers and Teachers, Total.....	7	19	8	13	20	.....	9
32 Pupils, Male	20	79	30	60	.....	.....	22
33 Pupils, Female	20	86	45	60	.....	.....	48
34 Pupils, Total	40	165	75	120	224	.....	70
35 Bible Classes, Male .....	.....	7	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
36 Bible Classes, Female .....	.....	10	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
37 Bible Classes, Total .....	.....	17	.....	48	.....	.....	.....
38 Total Membership	47	201	83	181	244	.....	79

All Angels,
St. Louis,
Mt. Calvary
St. Louis,
St. Alban's

St. Louis, St. George's	St. Louis, St. John's	St. Louis, St. Paul's	St. Louis, St. Peter's	St. Louis, St. Stephen's	St. Louis, Trinity	Webster Groves, Emmanuel	Bloomfield, St. John the E.	Bonne Terre, St. Peter's	Canton, St. Peter's	Clarksville, Grace	Crystal City, Grace	Cuba, St. Andrew's	Item No.
11	26	10	14	33	5	21	1	2					1
6	3	3		4	1	5							2
17	29	13	14	37	6	26	1	2					3
6	12		7	16	6	7							4
11	21		4	14	5	10							5
17	33		11	30	11	17							6
8	8	4	13	6	6	5							7
11	20	6	18	24	4	12						1	8
70	310	60	167		47	259	5	10	9			12	9
134	55		348		60	70	1					2	10
316	430	110	412		192	723	16	18	14			19	11
355	460	150	515		202	976	25	33	19			29	12
289	428	110		376	156	588	15	17	16			6	13
17	33			30	11	17							14
13	4	1		5	5	6							15
10		2		3	2	59		2				3	16
8	2	1		2		4							17
5	16			4	1	5							18
	5	10		11	4	35		1	2				19
316	442	102		397	169	626	15	18	14			9	20
42	107	52	76	105	10	71		13	16			22	21
10	10	15	3	5	9	1							22
22	14		74	156	90	23	8						23
74	131	67	153	266	109	95	8	13	16			22	24
76	68	40	64	102	103	60		10	7			3	25
27	30	15		18	28	4							26
32	5	3	16	19	210	14	2		2				27
135	103	58	96	139	341	78	2	10	9			3	28
9	5	3		5	2	10			1				29
14	7	7		8	5	13			3				30
23	12	10	16	13	7	23			4				31
58	60	45		57	14	84			6				32
60	70	30		69	10	78			8				33
118	130	75	86	126	24	162			14				34
	3	8				11							35
	10					18							36
	13	8				29							37
141	155	93	102	139	31	214			18				38

VITAL STATISTICS

	Fredericktown, St. Paul's	Fulton, Trinity	Ironton, St. Paul's	Jackson, Redeemer	Kirksville, Trinity	Overland, St. Paul's	Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross
1 Baptisms, Children					2	2	3
2 Baptisms, Adults					5		1
3 Baptisms, Total					7	2	4
4 Confirmations, Male					1	2	2
5 Confirmations, Female					5		1
6 Confirmations, Total					6	2	3
7 Marriages					1		
8 Burials					1	4	
9 Families	8				13	50	24
10 Individuals (not thus included).....					21	3	
11 Confirmed Persons.....	7				40	82	50
12 Church Members (All Baptized Persons)...					58	89	62
13 Communicants, last reported.....	9				25	77	48
14 Communicants, Added by Confirmation....					6	2	3
15 Communicants, Received by Transfer.....						4	
16 Communicants, Admitted Otherwise.....							
17 Communicants, Transferred to Other Parishes							
18 Communicants, Lost by Death.....					1	1	
19 Communicants, Lost by Rem. Without Trans.	2				4		11
20 Communicants, Present Number.....	7				26	82	40
21 Daily Offices, Sunday.....	2				85	43	
22 Daily Offices, Holy Days.....					1	4	
23 Daily Offices, Other Days.....	1				12		
24 Daily Offices, Total.....	3				98	47	
25 Holy Communion, Sunday.....					14	10	
26 Holy Communion, Holy Days.....					1	4	
27 Holy Communion, Other Days.....	1					3	
28 Holy Communion, Total.....	1				15	17	
29 Officers and Teachers, Male.....						4	
30 Officers and Teachers, Female.....						9	3
31 Officers and Teachers, Total.....						13	3
32 Pupils, Male						33	5
33 Pupils, Female						57	10
34 Pupils, Total						90	15
35 Bible Classes, Male						7	
36 Bible Classes, Female						13	
37 Bible Classes, Total						20	
38 Total Membership						123	18

Trinity
Overland,
St. Paul's
Poplar Bluff,
Holy Cross

2
5
7
1
5
6
1
1
13
21
40
58
25
6
1
4
1
4
26
85
1
12
98
14
1
15
4
9
13
33
57
90
7
13
20
123

Portland, St. Mark's	Rolla, Christ Church	Salem, Trinity	Shelbina, Emmanuel	Sherman, Holy Cross	St. James, Trinity	St. Louis, Bethany	St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross	St. Louis, Prince of Peace	St. Louis, St. Augustine's	St. Louis, St. Luke's	St. Louis, St. Mary's	St. Louis, St. Timothy's	Item No.
	7					12	29	1		3	6	1	1
	2			1		1	2						2
	9			1		13	31	1		3	6	1	3
						1	4	2		2	5	1	4
	1	1				2	9	6		2	4	3	5
	1	1				3	13	8		4	9	4	6
	5						10				2	1	7
	5				3	1	24	1		2	13	3	8
	40	4		3	11	15	327	12		41	60	60	9
	5			5	18		45	18		11	12		10
	95	7		5	43	6	303	42		45	161	105	11
	145	10		10	53	29	679	60		110	220	105	12
	68	5		3	37	4	156	30		25	112	102	13
	1	1				3	13	8		4	9	4	14
	1	2										1	15
										4	12		16
	2					1					1	2	17
		1					8				1	2	18
	69	7		3	37	6	161	38		33	129	103	20
	48	2		1	28	166	101	38		62	63	43	21
	6					11		2		4	2	4	22
	12	7		5		10	26	1			6		23
	66	9		6	28	187	127	41		66	71	47	24
	12			3	11		68	10		24	63	10	25
	6					1	7	1		5	3	4	26
	1	1				9	10			1		3	27
	19	1		3	11	10	85	11		30	66	17	28
	2					1	7			2	4	2	29
	3				3	1	14	5		3	3	4	30
	5				3	2	21	5		5	7	6	31
	22				4	26		18		20	13	20	32
	29				10	32		26		30	24	30	33
	51				14	58	250	44		50	37	50	34
						2	8						35
						5					8		36
						7	8				8		37
	56				17	67	279	49		55	52	56	38

VITAL STATISTICS

	St. Louis, St. Thomas'	Sullivan, St. John's	Valley Park, St. Luke's	Chaffee,	Doniphan	Florissant	Herculanum, Grace
1	Baptisms, Children	4		3			13
2	Baptisms, Adults	1					9
3	Baptisms, Total	5		3			22
4	Confirmations, Male	5					7
5	Confirmations, Female	6	1	1			9
6	Confirmations, Total	11	1	1			16
7	Marriages	1					
8	Burials	1	1	3			1
9	Families		6	5	3		46
10	Individuals (not thus included).....		6	18	1		4
11	Confirmed Persons.....		15	20	9		38
12	Church Members (All Baptized Persons)...		24	35	10		75
13	Communicants, last reported.....	149	13	23	11		23
14	Communicants, Added by Confirmation....	11	1	1			16
15	Communicants, Received by Transfer.....						
16	Communicants, Admitted Otherwise.....	4	2				
17	Communicants, Transferred to Other Parishes			4			1
18	Communicants, Lost by Death.....						
19	Communicants, Lost by Rem. Without Trans.	7	1		2		
20	Communicants, Present Number.....	157	15	20	9		38
21	Daily Offices, Sunday.....	30	18	42			2
22	Daily Offices, Holy Days.....						
23	Daily Offices, Other Days.....				9		1
24	Daily Offices, Total	30	18	42	9		3
25	Holy Communion, Sunday.....	16	2	9			6
26	Holy Communion, Holy Days.....		1				
27	Holy Communion, Other Days.....		6				1
28	Holy Communion, Total.....	16	9	9			7
29	Officers and Teachers, Male.....			1			1
30	Officers and Teachers, Female.....	1		3			6
31	Officers and Teachers, Total.....	1		4			7
32	Pupils, Male	4					36
33	Pupils, Female	9					46
34	Pupils, Total	13		45			82
35	Bible Classes, Male						
36	Bible Classes, Female						
37	Bible Classes, Total						
38	Total Membership	14		49			89

Dompnan
 Florissant
 H. cantonem.
 C. 13
 9
 22
 7
 9
 16
 1
 46
 4
 38
 75
 23
 16
 1
 38
 2
 1
 3
 6
 1
 7
 1
 6
 7
 36
 46
 82
 8

Illmo	St. Clair	St. Louis, Epiphany	TOTAL	Item No.
.....	.....	.....	405	1
.....	.....	.....	83	2
.....	.....	.....	488	3
.....	.....	.....	178	4
1	.....	.....	238	5
1	.....	.....	416	6
.....	.....	.....	193	7
.....	.....	.....	351	8
3	1	.....	3,629	9
4	5	.....	1,512	10
11	6	.....	7,757	11
13	10	.....	9,859	12
7	6	.....	7,526	13
1	.....	.....	404	14
.....	.....	.....	118	15
1	.....	.....	168	16
.....	.....	.....	95	17
.....	.....	.....	103	18
.....	.....	.....	237	19
9	6	.....	7,780	20
10	.....	.....	2,408	21
.....	.....	.....	203	22
.....	10	.....	1,038	23
10	10	.....	3,799	24
.....	.....	.....	1,607	25
.....	.....	.....	465	26
.....	3	.....	671	27
.....	3	.....	2,745	28
.....	.....	.....	124	29
.....	.....	.....	246	30
.....	.....	.....	386	31
.....	.....	.....	1,039	32
.....	.....	.....	1,198	33
.....	.....	.....	3,017	34
.....	.....	.....	137	35
.....	.....	.....	241	36
.....	.....	.....	372	37
.....	.....	.....	3,779	38

PARISHES

RECEIPTS

	Affton, Christ Church	Cape Girardeau, Christ Church	Columbia, Calvary	De Soto, Trinity
Balance		59.83	245.77	13.79
1 From Plate Collection		203.31	654.74	85.85
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)		1,739.40	2,483.59	276.00
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments.....				
4 From Church School and other Parish Or.. ..		141.16	861.25	
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End... ..			60.00	
6 From Any Other Source.....				139.50
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....		2,083.87	4,059.58	501.35
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor.. ..			38.95	
9 From Church School and other Parish Or.		500.00		
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts				44.00
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects.....				
12 From All Other Sources.....				
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur....		500.00	38.95	44.00
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund.		102.00	278.00	
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign		211.03	960.00	
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
17 For Bishop's Purse.....	6.10		10.00	
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....				
20 For Theological Education Fund.....				
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....			12.05	
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....				
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....		23.06	8.50	
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects.. ..	6.10	336.09	1,268.55	
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....				
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources.....				
27 Total Additions to Capital.....				
28 From Matured Investments.....				
29 From Money Borrowed.....			450.00	250.00
30 Total Transfers			450.00	250.00
31 Total Receipts	6.10	2,979.79	6,062.85	809.14
32 Total Disbursements		2,899.47	5,644.63	758.24
33 Surplus		80.32	418.22	50.90

PARISHES

	Ferguson, St. Stephen's	Hambal, Trinity	Jefferson City, Grace	Kirkwood, Grace	Louisiana, Calvary	Macon, St. James	Mexico, St. Paul's	Item No.
13.79		182.03	62.12	-269.76		383.26	203.75	
85.85	342.57	194.31	401.46	393.23	109.07	490.70	107.83	1
276.00	1,649.40	2,049.29	1,110.14	6,332.19	549.17	2,665.20	566.83	2
	200.00		500.00		150.00	225.00		3
		50.00						4
139.50		640.81		989.70	250.00			5
501.35	2,191.97	2,934.41	2,011.60	7,715.12	1,058.24	3,380.90	674.66	6
			64.02	197.15				7
			88.57	387.77			21.00	8
44.00								9
				64.00				10
				735.00				11
44.00			-152.59	1,383.92			21.00	12
								13
	192.00	167.00	240.00				107.00	14
	449.18	354.75	167.57	2,134.47	10.00		96.16	15
	4.10							16
		21.00	17.45	26.48				17
	26.82						4.22	18
			7.15					19
	3.85							20
	17.90	11.91	24.55	13.25	2.50	22.15	3.25	21
						18.75		22
	11.00		35.85	296.47			25.87	23
	704.85	554.66	492.57	2,470.67	12.50	40.90	236.50	24
								25
								26
								27
								28
250.00	85.00					200.00		29
250.00	85.00					200.00		30
								31
809.14	2,981.82	3,671.10	2,718.88	11,839.47	1,070.74	4,005.06	1,135.91	32
758.24	2,980.36	3,648.65	2,667.22	11,771.94	942.43	3,995.95	1,000.05	33
50.90	1.46	22.45	51.66	67.53	128.31	9.11	135.86	33

RECEIPTS

PARISHES

	Moberly, Christ Church	Monroe City, St. Jude's	Palmyra, St. Paul's	Prairieville, St. John's
Balance			4.64	
1 From Plate Collection	125.33	108.00	29.12	
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)	829.00	489.08	1,898.58	
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments.....				
4 From Church School and Other Parish Or..	15.15	421.15		
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End..		158.04		
6 From Any Other Source.....				
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....	969.48	1,176.27	1,927.70	
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor..			130.99	
9 From Church School and other Parish Or..			215.00	
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts.				
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects.				
12 From All Other Sources.....		8.50		
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur...		8.50	345.99	
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund.		91.00	187.00	
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign		7.50	250.00	
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
17 For Bishop's Purse.....				
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....			10.26	
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....			3.75	
20 For Theological Education Fund.....				
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....		1.40	15.00	
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....				
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....			25.50	
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..		99.90	491.51	
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....				
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources.				
27 Total Additions to Capital.....				
28 From Matured Investments.....				
29 From Money Borrowed.....				
30 Total Transfers				
31 Total Receipts	969.48	1,284.67	2,769.84	
32 Total Disbursements	961.48	975.88	2,647.20	
33 Surplus	8.00	308.79	122.64	

PARISHES

St. Charles, Trinity.	St. Louis, All Saints.	St. Louis, C. C. Cathedral	St. Louis, St. Philip, the A.	St. Louis, Ascension	St. Louis, Good Shepherd	St. Louis, Holy Communion	Item No.
40.58	588.32		924.43		351.02	2,628.29	.....
113.30	252.30	5,297.14	1,662.10	2,590.33	318.40	296.62	1
75.00	3,460.91	10,525.16	4,344.02	17,487.18		6,787.68	2
360.00		5,581.00					3
1,455.20			565.47	141.82	86.72	2,790.95	4
200.00	298.63	13,975.79	.92			6,060.69	5
	564.54	594.10	25.00		33.70	3,860.97	6
2,203.50	4,576.38	35,973.19	6,597.51	20,219.33	438.82	19,796.91	7
		2,392.08	545.62			148.85	8
	100.00	788.34			10.85		9
			769.84	474.44	339.00		10
							11
		5,136.98		545.63			12
	100.00	8,317.40	1,315.46	1,020.07	349.85	148.85	13
	523.00			10.08			14
	1,250.00	9,242.32	1,277.42	493.00	24.95	5,000.00	15
		32.65					16
	14.64	65.78		35.67		23.87	17
							18
		54.30		77.15			19
		27.60		3.60			20
	7.00	57.01	55.77	80.39		76.26	21
		545.89	93.00	252.43		2,196.06	22
	51.73	480.94	775.42			648.83	23
	1,846.37	10,506.49	2,201.61	952.32	24.95	7,945.02	24
				2,200.00			25
			1,394.47				26
			1,394.47	2,200.00			27
							28
			750.00				29
			750.00				30
2,244.08	7,111.07	54,797.08	13,183.48	24,391.72	1,164.64	30,519.07	31
	6,843.24		12,868.78		814.35		32
	267.83		314.70		350.29		33

RECEIPTS

PARISHES

	St. Louis, Holy Innocents	St. Louis, Redeemer	St. Louis St. Michael and All Angels'	St. Louis, Mt. Calvary
Balance		94.65		
1 From Plate Collection	155.75	905.05	1,560.17	
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)..	543.96	3,947.21	9,141.68	
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments			6,709.92	
4 From Church School and other Parish Or..		233.46		
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End...			74.19	
6 From Any Other Source.....		3,440.10		
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....	699.71	8,525.82	17,485.96	
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor..	35.12			
9 From Church School and other Parish Or..	471.15			
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts	636.39			
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects.				
12 From All Other Sources.....	8.37			
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur....	1,151.03			
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund.				
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign	53.25	1,316.98	4,995.00	
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
17 For Bishop's Purse.....	23.75	17.74		
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	23.25			
20 For Theological Education Fund.....	2.00			
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	18.00	12.00		
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....		76.62		
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....		32.00		
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	120.25	1,455.34	4,995.00	
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....				
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources				
27 Total Additions to Capital.....				
28 From Matured Investments.....				
29 From Money Borrowed.....		1,284.72		
30 Total Transfers		1,284.72		
31 Total Receipts	1,970.99	11,360.53	22,480.96	
32 Total Disbursements	1,721.09	11,217.69	21,081.26	
33 Surplus	249.90	142.84	1,399.70	

PARISHES

St. Louis, St. Alban's	St. Louis, St. George's	St. Louis, St. John's	St. Louis, St. Paul's	St. Louis, St. Peter's	St. Louis, St. Stephen's	St. Louis, Trinity	Item No.
.....	1,219.38	257.14	240.35	5.13	588.04	57.71	.....
151.65	1,589.89	753.02	92.32	5,632.17	262.67	999.25	1
1,105.21	5,889.66	5,028.15	1,424.62	5,562.09	2,101.41	2,977.04	2
.....	1,148.10	.....	.....	16,263.82	.....	.....	3
.....	.....	.....	599.98	.....	.....	209.55	4
.....	30.59	10.65	.....	3,849.27	.....	.....	5
.....	.....	42	38.10	3,260.00	1,304.15	499.25	6
1,781.86	8,658.24	5,909.24	2,155.02	34,567.35	3,668.23	4,685.09	7
.....
15.65	238.67	236.12	.....	714.76	25.60	64.75	8
.....	183.94	.....	126.00	50.00	131.55	35.75	9
50.00	67.96	3,092.91	.....	.....	1,287.99	.....	10
.....	.....	.....	.....	66.99	.....	.....	11
.....	.....	.....	13.53	.....	1,731.45	171.35	12
65.65	490.57	3,329.03	139.53	831.75	3,176.59	271.85	13
.....	.....	692.00	.....	2,622.00	.....	.....	14
.....	1,552.94	1,174.38	60.50	6,261.82	839.40	487.35	15
.....	90.90	80.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
18.00	77.75	40.00	.....	52.43	31.40	21.10	17
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
.....	122.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
.....	61.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
.....	70.41	80.35	17.75	185.10	53.65	4.00	21
.....	.....	13.00	.....	.....	.....	132.75	22
.....	285.46	24.89	44.18	218.24	25.00	142.65	23
18.00	2,260.96	2,104.62	122.43	9,339.59	949.45	787.85	24
.....	.....	3,200.00	.....	.....	2,000.00	170.82	25
.....	166.65	.....	.....	.....	102.00	.....	26
.....	166.65	3,200.00	.....	.....	2,102.00	170.82	27
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	372.25	.....	29
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	372.25	.....	30
1,865.51	12,795.80	14,800.03	2,657.33	44,743.82	10,856.56	5,973.32	31
.....	.....	14,032.27	2,519.04	44,734.52	10,478.48	5,916.84	32
.....	.....	767.76	138.29	9.30	378.08	56.48	33

MISSIONS

RECEIPTS

	Webster Groves, Emmanuel	Bloomfield, St. John the E.	Bonne Terre, St. Peter's	Canton, St. Peter's
Balance	567.24		27.09	
1 From Plate Collection	733.18		51.43	27.95
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)	8,802.51	135.00	203.00	100.65
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments.....				
4 From Church School and other Parish Or..	855.54		13.49	5.12
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End...				
6 From Any Other Source.....	1,149.44			
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....	11,540.67	135.00	267.92	133.72
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor..	258.37			
9 From Church School and other Parish Or..				
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts.				
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects.				
12 From All Other Sources.....	14.50			
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur...	272.87			
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund.		5.00	4.27	15.00
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign	4,466.19	50.00	10.00	15.00
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
17 For Bishop's Purse.....	22.05			
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....				
20 For Theological Education Fund.....				
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	47.59			
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	246.50			
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	547.92			9.10
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	5,330.25	55.00	14.27	39.10
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....				
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources.	1,106.25			
27 Total Additions to Capital.....	1,106.25			
28 From Matured Investments.....				
29 From Money Borrowed.....				
30 Total Transfers				
31 Total Receipts	18,817.28	190.00	309.28	172.82
32 Total Disbursements	17,947.33	190.00	235.02	172.82
33 Surplus	869.95		74.26	

MISSIONS

Canton, St. Peter's	Clarksville, Grace	Crystal City, Grace	Cuba, St. Andrew's	Fredericktown, St. Paul's	Fulton, Trinity	Ironton, St. Paul's	Jackson, Redeemer	Item No.
1.09								1
1.43			6.10					2
3.00			60.70					3
								4
3.49								5
								6
7.92			66.80					7
								8
			.40					9
								10
								11
			2.00					12
			2.40					13
								14
4.27								15
0.00			10.00					16
								17
								18
								19
								20
								21
								22
								23
4.27			10.00					24
								25
								26
								27
								28
								29
								30
								31
9.28			79.20					32
5.02			73.80					33
4.26			5.40					

MISSIONS

RECEIPTS

	Kirkville, Trinity	Overland, St. Paul's	Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross	Portland, St. Mark's
Balance	63.89	90.29		
1 From Plate Collection	227.85	23.94	65.13	
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)	485.91	483.93	457.75	
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments.....				
4 From Church School and other Parish Or..		379.64	145.00	
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End..				
6 From Any Other Source.....	848.87			
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....	1,562.63	887.51	667.88	
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor.. ..	34.65	22.00		
9 From Church School and other Parish Or.. ..				
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts.. ..	104.00			
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects.. ..				
12 From All Other Sources.....		108.01		
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur....	138.65	130.01		
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund.. ..		59.04		
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign		121.82		
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
17 For Bishop's Purse.....	27.64	5.95		
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....		1.75		
20 For Theological Education Fund.....				
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	8.37	1.00		
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....		9.91		
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....		6.80		
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects.. ..	36.01	206.27		
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....				
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources.. ..				
27 Total Additions to Capital.....				
28 From Matured Investments.....				
29 From Money Borrowed.....				
30 Total Transfers				
31 Total Receipts	1,801.18	1,314.08	667.88	
32 Total Disbursements	1,777.45	1,271.04	658.16	
33 Surplus	23.73	43.04	9.72	

MISSIONS

Rolla, Christ Church	Salem, Trinity.	Shelbina, Emmanuel	Sherman, Holy Cross	St. James, Trinity	St. Louis, Bethany	St. Louis, Grace-Holy Cross	Item No.
1,860.23				140.44	64.11	169.39	.....
	7.94		18.67	62.16	32.41	183.02	1
				511.80	80.25	893.26	2
						5.47	3
			28.86	91.32	49.66	38.26	4
1,704.13				30.00		5.29	5
			17.95	17.85	49.00	3,750.01	6
1,704.13	7.94		65.48	713.13	211.32	4,875.31	7
				31.02	9.76	50.10	8
				11.00			9
					438.54	2,776.71	10
							11
						231.29	12
				42.02	448.30	3,058.10	13
							14
100.52			5.00	161.93			15
6.36							16
17.90					4.17	7.53	17
				16.09			18
42.70						56.00	19
7.35							20
52.45				19.23		38.75	21
						103.86	22
						50.61	23
227.28			5.00	197.25	4.17	256.75	24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
3,791.64	7.94		70.48	1,092.84	727.90	8,359.55	31
1,807.43	7.85		70.48	950.26		8,358.55	32
1,984.21	.09			142.58		1.00	33

MISSIONS

RECEIPTS

	St. Louis, Prince of Peace	St. Louis, Augustine's	St. Louis, St. Luke's	St. Louis, St. Mary's
Balance	25.20		106.65	300.92
1 From Plate Collection	36.29		75.20	415.35
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)	194.69		184.00	1,157.00
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments.....				
4 From Church School and other Parish Or..	104.01		247.88	51.00
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End...			184.80	106.16
6 From Any Other Source.....	181.00			318.33
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....	515.99		691.88	2,047.84
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor..	25.37		6.08	7.15
9 From Church School and other Parish Or..	8.80			
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts	457.20		555.96	30.00
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects.				
12 From All Other Sources.....			10.00	
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur...	491.37		572.04	37.15
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund.	24.00			
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign	191.69		74.59	284.10
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
17 For Bishop's Purse.....				
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....	8.38			
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	6.00			
20 For Theological Education Fund.....				
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	12.85			7.87
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	16.10			
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	46.18		8.50	16.17
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	305.20		83.09	308.14
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....				
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources				
27 Total Additions to Capital.....				
28 From Matured Investments.....				
29 From Money Borrowed.....				
30 Total Transfers				
31 Total Receipts	1,337.76		1,453.66	2,694.05
32 Total Disbursements	1,264.54		1,260.45	2,453.11
33 Surplus	73.22		193.21	240.94

MISSIONS

St. Luke's	St. Louis, St. Mary's	St. Louis, St. Timothy's	St. Louis, St. Thomas'	Sullivan, St. John's	Valley Park, St. Luke's	Chaffee,	Doniphan	Florissant	Item No.
06.65	300.92	20.84	317.87	50.00	297.70				
75.20	415.35	30.07	45.78	36.21	29.86				1
84.00	1,157.30	748.90	513.18		225.25	82.00			2
47.88	51.00	520.48	226.21		319.62				3
84.80	106.16		22.24		12.72				4
	318.33	280.00	35.67	8.00					5
91.88	2,047.84	1,579.45	843.08	44.21	587.45	82.00			6
									7
6.08	7.15	30.05							8
55.96	30.00	183.17							9
									10
10.00		2.66		94.33					11
72.04	37.15	215.88		94.33					12
									13
			21.00	15.00		5.00			14
74.59	284.10	100.02	100.00	50.00		25.00			15
		2.25	3.00						16
		5.12							17
			15.00						18
		1.90	3.13	5.63					19
		1.85	3.00						20
	7.87	6.10	10.00						21
		5.00							22
8.50	16.17	25.36							23
83.09	308.14	147.60	155.13	70.63		30.00			24
									25
			126.00						25
			126.00						27
									28
									29
									30
		1 963.77	1,442.08	259.17	885.15	112.00			31
53.66	2,694.05	1,958.39	1,016.45	202.92	789.18	112.00			32
260.45	2,453.11	5.38	425.63	56.25	95.97				33
93.21	240.94								

MISSIONS

RECEIPTS

	Herculaneum, Grace	Illmo	St. Clair	St. Louis, Epiphany	TOTAL
Balance					12,521.85
1 From Plate Collection.....	14.93		33.70		28,034.82
2 From Pledge (Envelopes, Subscrip., etc.)..	87.43	78.00			118,526.06
3 From Pew Rents or Assessments.....					30,068.31
4 From Church School and other Parish Or..					11,747.95
5 From Int. on Bank Dep., Inv. and End....					26,834.11
6 From Any Other Source.....	33.32				22,896.78
7 Total Receipts for Parish Support.....	137.68	78.00	33.70		238,108.03
8 From Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor..	13.50				5,336.78
9 From Church School and other Parish Or..	313.76				3,228.48
10 From Pledged or Unpledged Sub. and Gifts	398.41				11,921.52
11 From Int. on Inv. for Special Par. Objects					130.99
12 From All Other Sources.....	73.70				8,887.30
13 Total of Receipts for Special Paro. Pur....	799.37				29,505.07
14 For Sup. of Episcopate and Dio. Con. Fund	83.00		5.00		5,447.39
15 For Nation-Wide Campaign	60.00	20.75			44,516.58
16 Permanent Episcopate Fund.....					219.26
17 For Bishop's Purse.....					593.52
18 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....	9.62				90.39
19 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....					405.21
20 For Theological Education Fund.....					110.25
21 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	10.60				1,056.46
22 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	3.60				3,713.47
23 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	4.50				3,870.73
24 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	171.32	20.75	5.00		60,023.26
25 From Legacies and Bequests.....					7,570.82
26 From Gifts, Offerings and All Other Sources					2,895.37
27 Total Additions to Capital.....					10,466.19
28 From Matured Investments					
29 From Money Borrowed					3,391.97
30 Total Transfers					3,391.97
31 Total Receipts.....	1,108.37	98.75	38.70		354,016.37
32 Total Disbursements	1,043.37	98.75	38.70		
33 Surplus	65.00				

St. Louis,
Epiphany

TOTAL

.....	12,521.85
.....	28,034.82
.....	118,526.06
.....	30,068.31
.....	11,747.95
.....	26,834.11
.....	22,896.78
.....	238,108.00
.....	5,336.78
.....	3,228.48
.....	11,921.52
.....	130.99
.....	8,887.30
.....	29,505.07
.....	5,447.39
.....	44,516.58
.....	219.26
.....	593.52
.....	90.39
.....	405.21
.....	110.25
.....	1,056.46
.....	3,713.47
.....	3,870.73
.....	60,023.26
.....	7,570.82
.....	2,895.37
.....	10,466.19
.....	3,391.97
.....	3,391.97
.....	354,016.57

DISBURSEMENTS

DISBURSEMENTS

PARISHES

DISBURSEMENTS

	Affton, Christ Church	Cape Girardeau, Christ Church	Columbia, Calvary	De Soto, Trinity
Deficit				
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants		1,320.00	2,233.36	142.50
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....		121.94	165.00	
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....			401.33	
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs).....		420.36	925.46	15.50
5 For Any Other Expenses.....				8.70
6 Total of Current Expenses.....		1,862.30	3,725.15	166.70
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor.....		24.00	38.95	
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.....		63.15	78.49	
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....		507.65	83.49	506.54
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....				
11 For All Other Purposes.....		54.60		
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures.....		649.40	200.93	506.54
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.....		102.00	278.00	
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign	30.00	219.03	960.00	
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
16 For Bishop's Purse	6.10		10.00	
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....				
19 For Theological Education Fund.....				
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....			12.05	
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....		14.00		
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....		52.74	8.50	
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects.....	36.10	387.77	1,268.55	
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....				
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....				
26 Total New Investments.....				
27 Reinvestments				
28 Payments of Loans.....			450.00	85.00
29 Total Transfers			450.00	85.00
30 Total Disbursements	36.10	2,899.47	5,644.63	758.24
31 Receipts	6.10			
32 Deficit	30.00			

PARISHES

	Ferguson, St. Stephen's	Hannibal, Trinity	Jefferson City, Grace	Kirkwood, Grace	Louisiana, Calvary	Macon, St. James'	Mexico, St. Paul's	Item No.	
					6.77				
33.36	142.50	1,568.71	1,500.00	1,199.97	3,000.00	483.57	1,100.00	509.51	1
55.00		131.25	131.25	105.77	255.00		96.25	45.00	2
01.33			407.00	200.00	1,419.95	7.50	240.00		3
25.46	15.50	423.95	495.16	343.93	1,051.89	55.00	572.61	78.21	4
	8.70				64.00				5
25.15	166.70	2,123.91	2,533.41	1,849.67	5,790.84	546.07	2,008.86	632.72	6
				64.02	197.15				7
38.95				13.57					8
78.49	506.54	30.00	199.95	42.60	66.00	287.39	110.16		9
33.49		121.60		129.79					10
					735.00				11
00.93	506.54	151.60	199.95	249.98	998.15	287.39	110.16		12
		192.00	116.50	240.00	575.00	80.00	245.50	107.00	13
78.00		449.18	476.29	242.57	3,924.00	10.00	710.05	96.16	14
50.00		4.10							15
10.00			21.00		26.48				16
		26.82		17.45		9.70	4.22		17
				7.15					18
		3.85							19
12.05		17.90	11.91	24.55	13.25	2.50	22.15	3.25	20
			259.21		155.00				21
8.50		11.00	30.38	35.85	289.22		18.75	46.54	22
58.55		704.85	915.29	567.57	4,982.95	102.20	996.45	257.17	23
							503.41		24
									25
							503.41		26
									27
50.00	85.00						487.23		28
50.00	85.00						487.23		29
44.63	758.24	2,980.36	3,648.65	2,667.22	11,771.94	942.43	3,995.95	1,000.05	30
									31
									32

PARISHES

DISBURSEMENTS

	Moberly, Christ Church	Monroe City, St. Jude's	Palmyra, St. Paul's	Prairieville, St. John's
Deficit				
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants.....	570.00	287.53	1,500.00	
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....	37.88	23.38	131.28	
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....				
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs).....	32.00	24.59	186.91	
5 For Any Other Expenses.....				
6 Total of Current Expenses.....	639.88	335.50	1,818.19	
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor.....		8.50	122.50	
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.....				
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....	15.00	482.98	215.00	
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....		140.00		
11 For All Other Purposes.....				
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures...	15.00	631.48	337.50	
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.....	70.00		187.00	
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign	221.45	7.50	250.00	
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
16 For Bishop's Purse				
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....			10.26	
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....			3.75	
19 For Theological Education Fund.....				
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....		1.40	15.00	
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....				
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	15.15		25.50	
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	306.60	8.90	491.51	
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....				
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....				
26 Total New Investments.....				
27 Reinvestments				
28 Payments of Loans.....				
29 Total Transfers				
30 Total Disbursements	961.48	975.88	2,647.20	
31 Receipts				
32 Deficit				

PARISHES

Prairieville, St. John's	St. Charles, Trinity.	St. Louis, All Saints'	St. Louis, C. C. Cathedral	St. Louis, St. Philip, the A.	St. Louis, Ascension	St. Louis, Good Shepherd	St. Louis, Holy Communion	Item No.
			12,617.52					
	480.00	1,500.00	10,000.00	1,905.00	5,295.00	100.00	3,903.39	1
		112.50	877.41	143.77	381.50		324.51	2
	3.50	315.78	8,337.65	1,646.80	3,304.17		1,912.66	3
	122.24	2,209.66	8,653.12	2,493.99	5,666.89	172.39	2,595.73	4
			771.18	109.05			469.23	5
	605.74	4,137.94	28,639.36	6,298.61	14,647.56	272.39	9,205.52	6
			2,682.74	415.83			8,018.68	7
			836.79		168.93	75.11	224.84	8
	1,955.20	427.68	3,349.89	968.96	954.49	302.85	8,848.73	9
			1,869.00	1,270.89	763.06		124.12	10
		381.25	16,899.14	250.00		25.00		11
	1,955.20	808.93	25,637.56	2,905.68	1,886.48	402.96	17,216.37	12
	54.00	523.00	2,144.00	197.75	9.93	114.00		13
	50.00	1,250.00	9,242.32	1,277.42	5,480.00	25.00	5,000.00	14
			32.65					15
		14.64	65.78		35.67		23.87	16
								17
			54.30					18
			27.60	2.00				19
		7.00	57.01	55.77	80.39		76.26	20
			847.89	292.79	451.28		1,921.95	21
		101.73	562.21	863.76			645.83	22
	104.00	1,896.37	13,033.76	2,689.49	6,057.27	139.00	7,667.91	23
								24
								25
								26
				975.00	2,200.00			27
				975.00	2,200.00			28
								29
	2,664.94	6,843.24	79,928.20	12,868.78	24,791.31	814.35	34,089.80	30
	2,244.08		54,797.08		24,391.72		30,519.07	31
	420.86		25,131.12		399.59		3,570.73	32

PARISHES

DISBURSEMENTS

	St. Louis, Holy Innocents	St. Louis, Redeemer	St. Louis, St. Michael and All Angels	St. Louis, Mt. Calvary
Deficit				
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants.....	360.00	3,600.00	5,980.00	
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....		225.00	262.69	
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....	110.00	1,424.50	2,999.50	
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs).....	190.12	1,726.58	2,999.50	
5 For Any Other Expenses.....		26.75		
6 Total of Current Expenses.....	660.12	7,002.83	12,241.69	
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor....	35.12			
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.....				
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....	883.60	419.22	1,645.83	
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....		2.47	195.00	
11 For All Other Purposes.....			964.79	
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures...	918.72	421.69	2,805.62	
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.....		840.00	936.00	
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign	53.25	1,560.44	4,995.00	
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
16 For Bishop's Purse	23.75	17.74	102.95	
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	23.25			
19 For Theological Education Fund.....	2.00			
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	18.00	32.00		
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....		98.37		
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	22.00	35.62		
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	142.25	2,584.17	6,033.95	
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....				
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....				
26 Total New Investments.....				
27 Reinvestments				
28 Payments of Loans.....		1,209.00		
29 Total Transfers		1,209.00		
30 Total Disbursements	1,721.09	11,217.69	21,081.26	
31 Receipts				
32 Deficit				

PARISHES

St. Louis, St. Alban's	St. Louis, St. George's	St. Louis, St. John's	St. Louis, St. Paul's	St. Louis, St. Peter's	St. Louis, St. Stephen's	St. Louis, Trinity	Item No.
317.07							
1,800.00	4,020.00	2,400.00	1,262.50	11,503.33	2,060.00	1,800.00	1
	292.56	210.00		956.31	202.53	135.00	2
140.00	1,839.42	1,598.50		6,985.12	300.00	574.20	3
157.00	2,642.03	1,776.98	257.32	5,244.20	775.50	1,238.14	4
		501.37		5,276.63	4.50		5
2,097.00	8,794.01	6,486.85	1,519.82	29,965.59	3,342.53	3,747.34	6
15.65	235.66	186.12		584.38	50.34	56.00	7
112.16	196.31			1,443.76	2,122.09	35.75	8
134.18	140.44	295.06	23.75	2,136.84	3,158.37	549.83	9
	637.50	375.11	340.10	1,015.40			10
		577.51		250.78	169.10	180.25	11
261.99	1,209.91	1,433.80	363.85	5,431.16	5,499.90	821.83	12
	861.00	692.00	130.00	2,622.00	480.00	389.00	13
	1,552.94	1,174.38	403.41	6,260.00	837.00	487.35	14
	90.90	80.00					15
18.00	77.75	40.00		52.43	31.40	21.10	16
	122.50						17
	61.00						18
	70.41	80.35	18.25	185.10	53.65	4.00	19
		20.00	39.53		10.00	132.75	20
	285.46	24.89	44.18	218.24	25.00	142.65	21
18.00	3,121.96	2,111.62	635.37	9,337.77	1,437.05	1,176.85	22
							23
							24
						170.82	25
						170.82	26
	500.00	4,000.00			199.00		27
	500.00	4,000.00			199.00		28
2,694.06	13,625.88	14,032.27	2,519.04	44,734.52	10,478.48	5,916.84	29
1,865.51	12,795.80						30
828.55	830.08						31
							32

MISSIONS

DISBURSEMENTS

	Webster Groves, Emmanuel	Bloomfield, St. John the E.	Bonne Terre, St. Peter's	Carleton, St. Peter's
Deficit				
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants.	3,045.00		100.00	90.00
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....	262.50			
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....	2,098.15			
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs)..	2,572.80	135.00	92.64	16.50
5 For Any Other Expenses.....	156.16			24.44
6 Total of Current Expenses.....	8,134.61	135.00	192.64	130.94
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor....				
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.	432.66		4.27	
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....	1,179.10		6.46	2.78
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....	240.00			
11 For All Other Purposes.....	439.72			
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures...	2,291.48		10.73	2.78
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.	906.00	5.00	15.00	15.00
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign	4,466.19	50.00	15.00	15.00
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
16 For Bishop's Purse	22.05		1.65	
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....				
19 For Theological Education Fund.....				
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	47.59			
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	305.30			
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	666.86			9.10
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	6,414.99	55.00	31.65	39.10
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....	1,106.25			
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....				
26 Total New Investments.....	1,106.25			
27 Reinvestments				
28 Payments of Loans.....				
29 Total Transfers				
30 Total Disbursements	17,947.33	190.00	235.02	172.82
31 Receipts				
32 Deficit				

MISSIONS

Clarksville, Grace	Crystal City, Grace	Cuba, St. Andrew's	Fredericktown, St. Paul's	Fulton, Trinity	Ironton, St. Paul's	Jackson, Redeemer	Item No.
							1
		48.35					2
							3
64	16.50	2.00					4
	24.44						5
54	130.94	50.35					6
							7
27							8
46	2.78						9
							10
							11
73	2.78						12
							13
00	15.00						14
00	15.00	10.00					15
		2.00					16
65							17
		2.00					18
		2.00					19
		6.70					20
		.75					21
	9.10						22
65	39.10	23.45					23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
02	172.82	73.80					31
							32

MISSIONS

DISBURSEMENTS

	Kirksville, Trinity	Overland, St. Paul's	Poplar Bluff, Holy Cross	Portland, St. Mark's
Deficit			4.13	
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants.....	600.20	420.00	390.50	
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....		31.50	24.39	
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....		5.60		
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs).....	198.76	147.62	80.82	
5 For Any Other Expenses.....	13.45			
6 Total of Current Expenses.....	812.41	604.72	495.71	
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor....	26.51	31.56		
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.....		159.24		
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....	26.27	196.73	158.32	
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....	159.25			
11 For All Other Purposes.....	40.00	15.25		
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures...	252.03	402.78	158.32	
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.....		59.04		
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign.....	250.00	170.00		
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
16 For Bishop's Purse	27.64	5.95		
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....				
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....		1.75		
19 For Theological Education Fund.....				
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	8.37	1.00		
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	37.00	15.00		
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....		10.80		
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects...	323.01	263.54		
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....				
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....				
26 Total New Investments.....				
27 Reinvestments				
28 Payments of Loans.....	390.00			
29 Total Transfers	390.00			
30 Total Disbursements	1,177.45	1,271.04	658.16	
31 Receipts				
32 Deficit				

MISSIONS

DISBURSEMENTS

	St. Louis, Prince of Peace	St. Louis, St. Augustine's	St. Louis, St. Luke's	St. Louis, St. Mary's
Deficit				
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants.	122.00		271.00	1,170.00
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....	9.00		19.42	95.59
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....	28.25			12.50
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs).	177.37		158.91	482.81
5 For Any Other Expenses.....	60.62		17.00	
6 Total of Current Expenses.....	397.24		465.33	1,760.90
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor....	26.35		5.25	7.15
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.	119.32		31.23	
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....	116.43		67.15	160.10
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....	18.00			
11 For All Other Purposes.....	250.00		500.00	
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures...	530.10		603.63	167.25
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.	48.00		53.00	267.00
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign	191.69		100.00	203.92
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....				
16 For Bishop's Purse			10.02	
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....	8.38			25.00
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	6.00			5.00
19 For Theological Education Fund.....				
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	12.85		4.55	7.87
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	16.10		10.50	
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	54.18		12.42	16.17
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	337.20		190.49	524.96
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....				
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....				
26 Total New Investments.....				
27 Reinvestments				
28 Payments of Loans.....				
29 Total Transfers				
30 Total Disbursements	1,264.54		1,260.45	2,453.11
31 Receipts				
32 Deficit				

St. Louis, Timothy's
873.00
60.00
130.00
193.30
49.57
1,305.87
30.05
93.02
165.00
65.00
353.07
96.00
93.64
2.25
5.12
1.90
1.85
6.10
33.88
58.71
299.45
1,958.39

MISSIONS

St. Louis, St. Timothy's
 St. Louis, St. Thomas'
 Sullivan, St. John's
 Valley Park, St. Luke's
 Chaffee,
 Doniphan
 Florissant
 Item No.

1,170.00							
95.59	873.00	345.00	75.00	120.00			1
12.50	60.00	22.50	5.63	7.59			2
482.81	130.00						3
	193.30		50.54	35.50	82.00		4
1,760.90	49.57	80.00		104.00			5
	1,305.87	447.50	131.17	267.09	82.00		6
7.15							
	30.05	21.00					7
160.10	93.02	27.30					8
	165.00		6.75	38.00			9
							10
167.25	65.00	74.78		84.04			11
	353.07	123.08	6.75	122.04			12
267.00							
203.92	96.00	21.00	15.00	21.00	5.00		13
	93.64	100.00	50.00	50.00	25.00		14
	2.25	3.00					15
25.00	5.12						16
5.00		15.00		1.65			17
	1.90	3.13					18
7.87	1.85	3.00					19
	6.10	10.00		5.25			20
16.17	33.88			15.25			21
524.96	58.71	42.50		6.90			22
	299.45	197.63	65.00	100.05	30.00		23
		248.24		300.00			24
		248.24		300.00			25
							26
							27
							28
							29
2,453.11	1,958.39	1,016.45	202.92	789.18	112.00		30
							31
							32

MISSIONS

DISBURSEMENTS

	Herculeanum, Grace	Illmo	St. Clair	St. Louis, Epiphany	TOTAL
Deficit					12,945.49
1 For Salaries of Clergy and Lay Assistants.....			33.70		86,666.79
2 For Pension Premium of Clergy.....					6,067.15
3 For Organist, Music and Choir.....					36,791.28
4 For All Current Oper. Exp. (Ex. Repairs).....	100.33	68.75			50,973.75
5 For Any Other Expenses.....	33.32				8,740.67
6 Total of Current Expenses.....	133.65	68.75	33.70		189,239.64
7 For Com. Alms and Relief of the Poor....	11.13				13,474.78
8 For Sup. of Ch. School, Chapel or Mission.....	83.44				6,430.74
9 For Repairs and Improvement.....	598.83				31,763.32
10 For Interest on Loans or Mortgages.....					7,401.29
11 For All Other Purposes.....	45.00				22,168.00
12 Total of Special Parochial Expenditures....	738.40				81,238.13
13 For Support of Episcopate and Con. Fund.....	83.00	5.00	5.00		14,033.72
14 For Nation-Wide Campaign	60.00	25.00			53,409.29
15 For Permanent Episcopate Fund.....					221.26
16 For Bishop's Purse					691.09
17 For Bishop Coadjutor's Purse.....	9.62				144.19
18 For Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....					332.43
19 For Theological Education Fund.....					112.65
20 For St. Luke's Hospital.....	10.60				1,095.46
21 For All Other Diocesan Objects.....	3.60				4,793.17
22 For All Objects Outside the Diocese.....	4.50				4,423.54
23 Total for Diocesan and Gen. Ch. Objects..	171.32	30.00	5.00		79,256.60
24 Additions and Betterments to Real Prop....					1,609.66
25 Purchase of Securities or Mortgages.....					719.06
26 Total New Investments.....					2,328.72
27 Reinvestments					
28 Payments of Loans.....					10,495.23
29 Total Transfers					10,495.23
30 Total Disbursements	1,043.37	98.75	38.70		375,504.01
31 Receipts					
32 Deficit					

CONTENTS

	Page
Officers of the Diocese.....	3
Committees, Boards and Trustees.....	4
Organizations and Institutions.....	7
Parishes	10
Missions	11
Alphabetical List of Clergy.....	12
Clergy in Order of Canonical Residence.....	14
Lay Delegates	15
Rules of Order.....	18
Minutes of First Day.....	22
Minutes of Second Day.....	29
Minutes of Third Day.....	37
Appendix No. 1, Bishop's Address	46
Appendix No. 2, Report, Standing Committee.....	60
Appendix No. 3, Report, Board of Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund	62
Appendix No. 4, Report, Diocesan Council	63
Appendix No. 5, Report, Church News Committee.....	64
Appendix No. 6, Report, Trust Funds Held By the Bishop.....	65
Appendix No. 7, Report, Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate	65
Appendix No. 8, Report, Treasurer, Fund for General Purposes....	67
Appendix No. 9, Report, Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	70
Appendix No. 10, Report, Theological Education Fund.....	72
Appendix No. 11, Report, Treasurer, Department of Ways and Means	73
Appendix No. 12, Report, Treasurer, Department of Missions and Church Extension	76
Appendix No. 13, Report, Secretary, Department of Missions and Church Extension	78
Appendix No. 14, Report, Treasurer, Laymen's Co-operating Mis- sionary Society	80
Appendix No. 15, Report, Missionary to City Institutions.....	81
Appendix No. 16, Report, Secretary, Woman's Auxiliary.....	87
Appendix No. 17, Report, Girls' Friendly Society.....	89
Appendix No. 18, Report, Church School Service League.....	90

Epiphany

TOTAL

12,945.49

86,666.79

6,067.15

36,791.28

50,973.75

8,740.67

189,239.64

13,474.78

6,430.74

31,763.32

7,401.29

22,168.00

81,238.13

14,033.72

53,409.29

221.26

691.09

144.19

332.43

112.65

1,095.46

4,793.17

4,423.54

79,256.80

1,609.66

719.06

2,328.72

10,495.23

10,495.23

375,504.01

Appendix No. 19, Report, Church Work Among the Deaf.....	92
Appendix No. 20, Report, Church Service League.....	95
Appendix No. 21, Report, Grace Church-Holy Cross House.....	96
Appendix No. 22, Report, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.....	97
Appendix No. 23, Report, Secretary, Diocesan League of Lay Readers	98
Appendix No. 24, Report, Treasurer, Diocesan League of Lay Readers	99
Appendix No. 25, Report, Church Pension Fund	99
The Bishops' Journals.....	101
List of Lay Readers.....	124
Confirmations	125
Bishop's Purse	126
Missionary Host	128
Parochial Reports, Parishes	129
Organized Missions	134
Unorganized Missions	138
Personal Reports	140
Tabulated Reports, Vital	142
Receipts	150
Disbursements	163

REPORTS

Committee on Admission of New Parishes and Lay Credentials.....	22
Secretary of the Standing Committee.....	23
Secretary of the Parochial Trust Fund.....	24
Secretary of the Diocesan Council.....	24
Committee on the Church News.....	28
Trust Funds in the Hands of the Bishop.....	30
Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate.....	30
Under Resolution No. 4, on the Death of Bishop Tuttle.....	30
Treasurer of the Diocese.....	33
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	33
Theological Education Fund.....	33
Treasurer, Department of Ways and Means.....	33
Nominating Committee	35
Treasurer, Missions and Church Extension.....	35
Secretary, Missions and Church Extension.....	35
Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society.....	36
Missionary to the City Institutions.....	36
Woman's Auxiliary	36
Girls' Friendly Society.....	36

92	Church School Service League.....	36
95	Missionary to the Deaf.....	36
96	Dispatch of Business.....	36
97	Church Service League.....	36
98	Grace Church-Holy Cross House.....	37
99	Committee on Constitution and Canons, On Resolutions 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,	
101	11, 12, 13 and 19.....	39
124	Committee on Constitution and Canons, On Resolution No. 5.....	41
125	Diocesan Assembly, Brotherhood of St. Andrew.....	42
126	Diocesan League of Lay Readers.....	42
128	Church Pension Fund.....	43

RESOLUTIONS

150	Resolution No. 1, Amending Rules of Order.....	23
163	Resolution No. 2, Fixing Hours of Meeting.....	23
	Resolution No. 3, Amending Rules of Order.....	23
	Resolution No. 4, On the Death of Bishop Tuttle.....	24
	Resolution No. 5, Repealing Section 2 of Canon 20 of 1912.....	24
	Resolution No. 6, New Section 3 of Article VI of the Constitution..	24
	Resolution No. 7, Amending Section 2 of Article VI of the Consti-	
	tution	25
	Resolution No. 8, Amending Section 6 of Canon 9.....	25
	Resolution No. 9, Amending Section 6 of Canon 9.....	25
	Resolution No. 10, Amending Section 6 of Canon 9.....	25
	Resolution No. 11, New Section 11 of Canon 9.....	26
	Resolution No. 12, New Canon 28.....	26
	Resolution No. 13, New Canon 29.....	26
	Resolution No. 14, On the Death of Bishop Tuttle.....	26
	Resolution No. 15, On the Death of Bishop Tuttle.....	27
	Resolution No. 16, Concerning Diocesan Apportionments.....	27
	Resolution No. 17, Concerning Church History.....	28-29
	Resolution No. 18, Appropriation for the Church News.....	28-64
	Resolution No. 19, Amending Section 6 of Canon 9.....	28
	Resolution No. 20, On the Death of Bishop Tuttle.....	32
	Resolution No. 21, Vote of Appreciation to Miss Hattie B. Gooding	32
	Resolution No. 22, On the Memorial to Bishop Tuttle.....	32
	Resolution No. 23, On the Resignation of Mr. James M. Bull, as	
	Treasurer	38

Resolution No. 24, On the Laymen's Co-operating Missionary Society	41
Resolution No. 25, On the University of the South.....	42
Resolution No. 26, On the Abolition of War.....	42
Resolution No. 27, League of Lay Readers on the Death of Bishop Tuttle	43
Resolution No. 28, Amending Section 2, Article V of the Constitution	44
Resolution No. 29, Concerning the Program for the Next Convention	44
Resolution No. 30, Concerning the Program for the Next Convention	45

ACTION OTHER THAN BY RESOLUTION

Giving Seat in the Convention to the Church of the Holy Innocents..	23
Adoption of Rules of Order.....	23
One Thousand Copies of Pamphlet on Death of Bishop Tuttle Ordered Printed	26
Orders Concerning Budget for General Diocesan Expenses.....	34
Adoption of Budget and Assessments for General Diocesan Expenses	34
Adoption of Church Program Quota and Apportionments.....	34
Grace Church Mission, St. Louis, Given Representation.....	37
Cablegram Ordered Sent to Rev. H. W. Mizner.....	39
Message of Sympathy to Mr. Jas. L. Ford and Mr. Thos. K. Skinker..	42
Treasurer Authorized to Pay Traveling Expenses of Missionaries....	43
Treasurer Authorized to Pay for Extra Janitor Service.....	43
Printing of Journal Authorized	43
Next Convention to Meet at Christ Church Cathedral.....	43
Certificate to Minutes of Third Day Authorized.....	43
Question of Duration of Next Convention Referred to the Bishop and Standing Committee	45

ELECTION AND APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

Secretary of the Convention and Diocese.....	23
Nominating Committee	23
Committee Under Resolution No. 4.....	24
Standing Committees of the Diocese.....	29
Committee on Dispatch of Business	30
Committee on Resignation of the Treasurer.....	33
Treasurer of the Diocese	37
Delegates to the Provincial Synod.....	37-38
Members of the Diocesan Council.....	38

y So-
..... 41
..... 42
..... 42
Bishop
..... 43
tution 44
ention 44
ention 45

ents.. 23
..... 23
le Or-
..... 26
..... 34
penses 34
..... 34
..... 37
..... 39
ker.. 42
es... 43
..... 43
..... 43
..... 43
op and
..... 45

S

..... 23
..... 23
..... 24
..... 29
..... 30
..... 33
..... 37
..... 37-38
..... 38

The Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	38
Trustees of the Parochial Trust Fund.....	38
Trustees of the Permanent Fund for the Support of the Episcopate...	38
Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	38
Trustees of the Theological Education Fund.....	38
Trustees of the University of the South.....	38
Chancellor of the Diocese.....	44
Members of the Diocesan Council.....	44
Committee on Church News.....	44
Committee on Constitution and Canons.....	44
Trustee of the University of the South.....	45

LIST OF TREASURERS

Treasurer of the Diocese, and of the Diocesan Council,

Mr. H. G. Hurd, 1210 Locust Street, St. Louis.

Treasurer of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund,

Mr. H. G. Hurd, 1210 Locust Street, St. Louis.

Treasurer of Theological Education Fund,

Mr. H. G. Hurd, 1210 Locust Street, St. Louis.

Treasurer of Permanent Episcopate Fund,

Mr. C. J. Miller, 4475 Maryland Ave., St. Louis.

**Treasurer Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant
Episcopal Church in the United States of America.**

Mr. Lewis B. Franklin, Church Mission House,
281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Agent Bible and Prayer Book Society,

Mr. R. M. Pott, 214 East 23d Street, New York.

Church Pension Fund.

Into this Fund the General Clergy Relief Fund has been incorporated. Address: Church Pension Fund, 14 Wall Street, New York City; or Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., 143 East Adams St., Kirkwood, Mo.